



COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS

CUSTOMER GUIDE VOL 18.2 | 2021



Jaquar
BATH + LIGHT

40

FAUCETS

- Go Green 10
- New Arrivals 12
- Colour Finishes 36 | Arc 44
- Kubix Prime 48
- Opal Prime 52
- Ornamix Prime 56
- Alive 60 | Lyric 63 | Aria 67
- Fonte 71 | D'Arc 75
- Vignette Prime 79
- Fusion 83 | Solo 88
- Queen's 94 | Florentine 97
- Clarion 105 | Continental 108
- Sensor Taps 112
- Pressmatic 114
- Medi Series 116
- Spout Operating Taps 118
- Flush Valves 120 | i Flush 123
- Bathtub Spouts 126
- Bath Accessories 130
- Allied 137

168

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

- Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax) 170
- Thermostatic Mixers 173

100

SANITARYWARE

- Bidspa 193
- Ornamix 195 | Arc 198
- Queen's 200
- Fusion 202 | Lyric 204
- Aria 207 | Fonte 210
- Vignette 212 | Solo 215
- Opal 218 | Florentine 220
- D'Arc 222 | Alive 224
- Continental 226 | JDR
- Jaquar Designer 230
- Urinals 234
- Accessories 235

174

WATER HEATERS

- Water Heaters 177

144

SHOWER

- Air Showers 150
- Rain Showers 156
- Multi-function Showers 157
- Body Showers 159
- Accessories 165

CONT

ENTS

236 WELLNESS

- Whirlpools 243
- Freestanding Bathtubs 256
- Built-in Bathtubs 260
- Bathtub Fillers 267
- Accessories 273
- Spas 276 | Saunas 296
- Steam Solutions 302
- Shower Panels 310
- Project Series 318

322 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

- Ritz Collection 332
- Stark Series 336
- Framed Shower Enclosures 339
- Sliding Shower Enclosures 342
- Frameless Shower Enclosures 345
- Urinal Partitions 350
- Enclosure for Steam Cubicle 352
- Textured & Frosted Glass 354
- Shower Tray 356
- Artificial Ledges 358

362 FLUSHING SYSTEMS

- Cisterns 366
- Flush Plates 368

370 WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

- Washroom Accessories 373
- Accessories for the Disabled 374



Conceived back in 1960, the Jaquar Group has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics and the intent of providing world-class products. Today, the Jaquar Group caters to luxury, premium and value bathroom segments with Artize, Jaquar & Essco brands, respectively, for residential and commercial sectors across the globe. The group's lighting division, Jaquar Lighting too, has been setting new parameters of excellence while witnessing unprecedented success.



 Jaquar | BATH + LIGHT

Jaquar's vision is to be the brand that inspires people worldwide to rediscover the joys of water and light.

A global Superbrand, its Complete Bathroom Solutions include a wide range of products that have beautifully designed aesthetics to make the bathroom a relaxing, refreshing, joyful space, as well as the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough usage conditions, backed by a 10-year warranty and dependable customer care.

In lighting too, the brand offers Complete LED Lighting Solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Designed to be compatible with, and complement, every interior and exterior design aesthetic or décor, every lighting product reflects Jaquar's impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.

Artize

Inspired by this magical touch of art, the luxury lifestyle/wellness-brand Artize aims to create inspiring artful spaces in an area one rarely associates with the word 'ART' – the bathroom. Artize is a classic blend of unique designs, minimalistic shapes, and meticulous finishes that sets new benchmarks in redefining the landscape of luxury bathrooms. Born From Art, as the name suggests, Artize is set to redefine the 'form' that one is used to in a typical bathroom space.



reddot award
winner



The oldest brand from India's most trusted corporate in the bathware segment, Essco has been in existence for 5 decades. A value brand that added a whole new chapter in the country's bath fittings industry by ushering in the era of the organised bath market, Essco has been supporting affordable and sustainable housing in India. Its range of quality products are not only priced reasonably, but also offer a 10-year warranty and excellent customer service.

Essco has been standing tall in the Indian bath fittings industry since 1960 by delivering great performance at a low cost. And enabling Indian consumers to live a better quality of life through good sanitation and affordable housing.



JAQUAR. BUILT ON THE HIGHEST QUALITY STANDARDS

Jaquar is known the world over for its excellence in innovation and technology, continuous research and development, and being a leading, trusted bath brand.

Jaquar has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics, and the intent of providing world-class products. A one-stop solution for all bathroom needs, Jaquar has high-performing faucets, showers, sanitaryware and wellness, shower enclosures and water heating solutions in its wide, coordinated product portfolio.

Key Highlights

- World-class brands, products and ranges for residential and commercial applications
- One of the fastest growing bathroom brands in the world
- Presence across 45+ countries in Europe, The Middle East, Asia-Pacific and Africa
- 7 state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities spread over 2,70,000 sq m, with the most modern machines and processes
- Delivering over 21,00,000 bathrooms every year
- A committed workforce of over 9800 across the globe



ROBOTIC GRINDING & POLISHING



4D TOOLING

Production Process

Be it mould making, casting, grinding, polishing, electroplating, and finally, testing and assembly, Jaquar has the complete manufacturing process under one roof in a fully integrated plant. The factory is also constantly online with the marketing team, and engages in demand forecasting, using market information plus trends to predict demand.

Quality and R&D

Jaquar is always striving to create value and exceed customer expectations through continuous product innovation and cutting edge technologies.

To ensure performance and longevity, all Jaquar products undergo numerous tests. Jaquar's well-equipped R&D Centre has the latest instrumentation and 3D modeling design software to carry out design functions and define technical specifications. Jaquar also has many global certifications for quality from SASO, WRAS, ISO, BIS and TISI.



R&D LAB



GLASS TOUGHENING UNIT

GO GREEN !

As a major global manufacturer of bathing products, we at Jaquar are well aware of our responsibilities. Conservation of precious water as a natural resource has long been the primary goal of our sustainability efforts to help preserve the living planet for our future generations. Go Green is a philosophy embraced by Jaquar as a tenet of its design and production system to save water.

Technology that **saves** water

Flow Restrictors

This is a revolutionary technology that lets your taps and showers save upto 80% of water without compromising on the flow.

Jaquar Flow Restrictors adjust the flow in both low and high pressure conditions and offer the same voluminous flow every time.



Flow Restrictor

Flow rate options available:
1.4, 2.5, 4.0, 6.0,
8.0, 13 LPM

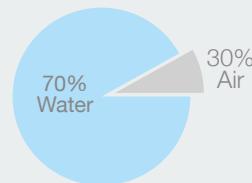


Flow rate options available:
6.0, 8.0 & 12 LPM

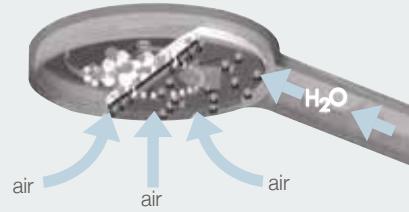
Air Showers

Jaquar's Air Showers have a built-in air mixer that mixes air and water in a manner that makes shower drops lighter but voluminous. This revolutionary technology helps Jaquar air showers save up to 30% of water without compromising on the showering experience.

Choose from a wide range of Hand and Overhead Jaquar Air showers with single and multi-flow options.



70% Water + 30% Air
= 100% Rejuvenation



Pressmatic Faucets

Taps with technology that allows only a fixed quantity 1.5 ltrs. of water to flow with every press of its knob. This mechanism not only prevents water wastage during each use, but also provides ease of operation. Jaquar Pressmatic taps are recommended for bathrooms of high traffic locations like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

Sensor Faucets

Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There's no better way to save water than when you don't need it e.g., while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor taps in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals etc.

Three stages of washing hands



Wetting your hands



Making lather with soap



Rinsing your hands

Water consumption chart

	Time consumption in seconds			Water Consumption (A+B+C Stage)	SAVING
	A	B	C		
	5	12	7		
Basin Mixer	5	Not in use	7	4.31 L	BASE*
Sensor Faucet	5	Not in use	7	1.8 L	59%
Pressmatic Faucet	8	Not in use	8	3.01 L	31%

Base calculation is taken on Florentine basin mixer at 1 bar pressure

*

Dual Flush

Flushes that use more water than needed are the biggest water wastage culprits in every home. Jaquar's dual flushing systems enable you to use either a combination of 3/6 ltrs of water or 2/4 ltrs of water, depending on your water closet. Jaquar's beta valve is designed to save 50-60% of water every day.



Products that **save water**



Pressmatic Taps
1.5 ltrs. per operation.



Air Showers
Save 30% of water.



Sensor Taps
0.11 ltr. per second.



Sensor urinals
1.5 ltrs. per flush.



2/4 ltrs. flushing systems
Save approx 65% of water.



3/6 ltrs. flushing systems
Save approx 50% of water.

New Arrivals

14
CONTINENTAL PRIME
FAUCETS

20
QUEENS PRIME
FAUCETS

28
QUEENS PRIME
SANITARYWARE

30
NEW AGE PRESSMATIC
FAUCETS

34
KUBIX & OPAL PRIME SENSOR
FAUCETS

38
BLUSH SENSOR
FAUCETS

40
B&W MATT
SANITARYWARE





CONTINENTAL PRIME

◆ Inspired by India's timeless pillars ◆





A timeless makeover, conceptualised and designed by Michael Foley





Continental Prime is inspired by
the architectural splendour of
India's ancient pillars.

Pillars are unique as they are both
decorative and structural.

CONTINENTAL PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

**COP-001BPM**

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,100

**COP-051BPM**

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,800

**COP-005BPM**

Single Lever Tall Boy without Popup Waste System, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,150

Bath & Shower

**COP-119PM**

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
Rs. 4,600

**COP-227KPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve & Wall Flange with Seals (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 950

**COP-055KPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)
Rs. 1,225

**COP-213BPM**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,800

Kitchen

**COP-179BPM**

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,000



QUARTER TURN Basin

**COP-169BPM**

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400

**COP-011PM**

Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,450

**COP-021PM**

Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 2,225

COP-167BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,700

Bath & Shower

**COP-209PM**

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 2,900

**COP-273PM**

Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,650

**COP-281PM**

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 6,150

Kitchen

**COP-309PM**

Sink Mixer with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,450

**COP-347PM**

Sink Cock with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,825

Taps

**COP-037PM**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,275

**COP-107PM**

Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,575

**COP-041PM**

2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,375

**COP-057PM**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,075

**COP-083KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083 & ALD-089)
Rs. 550

**COP-081KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-081)
Rs. 550



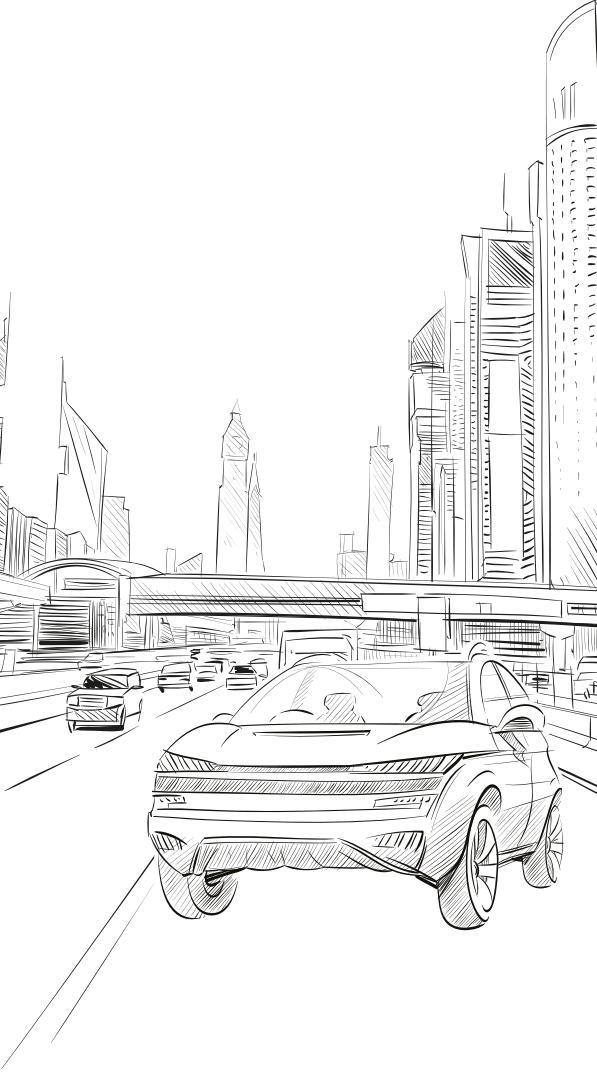
Queen's Prime



REGAL ELEGANCE FOR
A NEW ERA



Designed to evoke the regal elegance of the Victorian era, the original form of the Queen's range has now been updated for the modern era with graceful lines and a sleek, slender, updated silhouette.



HAMPTON

"Bridge the past and the present with a lighter palette of wood and pastels, along with crafted embellishments."



BALMORAL

"Fusing softer colours and harder surfaces, this bathroom achieves a fine balance of materials and textures."

BUCKINGHAM

"Infuse timelessness with stately greys, classic browns and the inclusion of nature's green touch."



WINDSOR

"Classy, contemporary, clean lines combine with the muted natural tones of tender leaves and young stems."

OSBORNE

"The purity of white and geometric patterns come together to complement the femininity of Queen's Prime."



QUEEN'S PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



QQP-7001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,300



QQP-7051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,000

Bath & Shower



QQP-7065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,400



QQP-7079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with Item ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,100

Bidet



QQP-7213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,000

QUARTER TURN Basin



QQP-7011PM

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,650



QQP-7167BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,800



QQP-7169BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,500



QQP-7189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System
Rs. 6,250



QQP-7191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System
Rs. 6,950



QQP-7433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,350



QQP-7209PM

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 4,550

**QQP-7217PM**

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 7,000

**QQP-7267PM**

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 7,500

**QQP-7271PM**

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower and Hoses)
Rs. 9,550

**QQP-7271PMHL**

Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)
Rs. 18,000

**QQP-7273PM**

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,750

**QQP-7281PM**

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 8,300

**QQP-7215PM**

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,250

**QQP-7307PM**

Sink Mixer with Short Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,650

**QQP-7309PM**

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,650

**QQP-7347PM**

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange
Rs. 3,150

Kitchen

Taps



QQP-7037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,300



QQP-7041PM

2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,475



QQP-7053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,600



QQP-7083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 1,350

Bath Tub Spout



SPJ-7429PM

Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,175



SPJ-7463PM

Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,775

Thermostatic Shower Mixer



QQP-7661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Compatible with ALD-661)
Rs. 4,300



QQP-7681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-681)
Rs. 4,300



QQP-7683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-683)
Rs. 4,300



Queen's Prime
Sanitaryware

QUEEN'S PRIME



QPS-WHT-7901PM
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x460x195 mm
Rs. 10,700



QPS-WHT-7803PM
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 610x465x275 mm
Rs. 9,600

QPS-WHT-7303PM
Full Pedestal For QPS-WHT-7803PM
Rs. 4,100



QPS-WHT-7701PM
Under Counter Basin With Fixing
Accessories, Size: 590x430x215 mm
Rs. 7,050



QPS-WHT-7753P180UFPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And Fixing
Accessories, Size: 420x710x810 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 27,700



QPS-WHT-7753P180UFSMZ
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern For
Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Single Flush Cistern Fitting And
Fixing Accessories, Size:
420x710x810 mm, P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 27,700



QPS-WHT-7753S250UFSMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion
Bend And Fixing Accessories, Size:
420x710x810 mm, S Trap- 250 mm (With
Conversion Bend)
Rs. 27,700



QPS-WHT-7753S250UFSMZ
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern For
Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Conversion Bend, Single
Flush Cistern Fitting And Fixing
Accessories, Size: 420x710x810 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 27,700



QPS-WHT-7151PM
Floor Mounted Bidet With Fixing
Accessories, Size: 410x570x420 mm
Rs. 3,300



QPS-WHT-7153PM
Wall Hung Bidet, Size: 420x560x370 mm
Rs. 10,800



QPS-WHT-7953UFP
Rimless Wall Hung WC With UF Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories
Set, Size: 420x560x370 mm
Rs. 22,100



QPS-WHT-7955P180UFP
Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set, Size:
410x570x420 mm, P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 19,000



NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

S I N G L E L E V E R

Basin



PRS-001MED

Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model)
Auto Closing System with Elbow
Operated Extended Lever

Rs. 3,400



PRS-031L65MED

Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with
65mm Extension Body &
Elbow Operated Extended Lever

Rs. 4,550



PRS-031MED

Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with
Elbow Operated Extended Lever

Rs. 3,500



PRS-043MED

Bib Cock Auto Closing System with
Built-in Control Cock, Wall Flange &
Elbow Operated Extended Lever

Rs. 3,550

**PRS-STL-033EFP**

Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Basin Taps & Spouts (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts

Rs. 2,725

**PRS-STL-033EFP**

Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Only with Plug (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts

Rs. 2,875

**PRS-STL-033EFPWC**

Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Without Cartridge, But with Plug (Table Mounted Model) With Two 900 & 1200mm long Braided Hoses with 15mm nuts

Rs. 2,000

**PRS-277**

Elbow Operated Auto Closing Extended Lever Assembly for Operating Exposed Pressmatic Basin Taps & Bib Tap

Rs. 2,100



LOVE THE DESIGN.
ADMIRE THE INTELLIGENCE

UPGRADE TO **INTELLIGENT SENSOR FAUCETS**



Sensory
Intelligence

Jaquar's new Kubix Prime and Opal Prime touch-free, water-saving sensor-activated faucets. Upgrade your Jaquar bathrooms for today's safety needs, with aesthetics that match perfectly.

COORDINATED AESTHETICS • TOUCH-FREE SAFETY • WATER SAVINGS • EASY TO INSTALL AND SET UP



SENSOR FAUCETS

SINGLE LEVER
Basin



SNR-35019PM

Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,900



SNR-35019PMPK

Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,750



SNR-35017PM

Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 12,100



SNR-35017PMPK

Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash
Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 12,950



SNR-15019PM

Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,550



SNR-15019PMPK

Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,400



SNR-15017PM

Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,500



SNR-15017PMPK

Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,350



((Si))

Sensory
Intelligence

BLUSH
SENSOR FAUCETS

Wall Mounted



SNR-51443
Blush Wall Mounted Sensor
faucet with Control Box
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,600



SNR-51443PK
Blush Wall Mounted Sensor
faucet with Control Box &
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,450

Deck Mounted



SNR-51449
Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted
Sensor faucet with Control
Box (Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,400



SNR-51449PK
Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted
Sensor faucet with Control
Box & Pre-mixed Water
Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,250



SNR-51445
Blush Deck Mounted Sensor
faucet with Control Box
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,200



SNR-51445PK
Blush Deck Mounted Sensor
faucet with Control Box &
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,050

**G
WATT**



SYLISH, MATT-FINISH SANITARYWARE

Enhance the serene atmosphere of your bathroom with our new shine-free sanitaryware, equipped with an anti-germ-glaze on a rimless bowl and a soft-close seat. Available in quiet black and calm white colours.



B&W MATT

Table Top Basin



**Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (Black Matt)**

JDS-BLM-25911

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm

Rs. 8,100



**Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (Black Matt)**

JDS-BLM-25907N

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 530x420x140 mm

Rs. 8,900



**Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (White Matt)**

JDS-WHM-25907N

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 530x420x140 mm

Rs. 8,900



**Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (White Matt)**

JDS-WHM-25911

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm

Rs. 8,100

Wall Hung WC



KUBIX

Wall Hung WC (Black Matt)

KUS-BLM-35953BIUFSM

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set

Size : 360x500x300 mm

Rs. 16,200



BI



SOLO

Wall Hung WC (Black Matt)

SLS-BLM-6953BIUFSM

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set

Size : 375x520x400 mm

Rs. 15,700



BI



KUBIX

Wall Hung WC (White Matt)

KUS-WHM-35953BIUFSM

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set

Size : 360x500x300 mm

Rs. 16,200



BI



SOLO

Wall Hung WC (White Matt)

SLS-WHM-6953BIUFSM

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set

Size : 375x520x400 mm

Rs. 15,700



BI



CAPTIVATING
COLOURS

Jaquar Faucets and Accessories are
available in the following finishes:

Designs at a glance

Arc



Kubix Prime



Opal Prime



Ornamix Prime



Alive



Lyric



Aria



Fonte

D'Arc



Vignette Prime



Fusion



Solo



Queen's



Florentine



Clarion



Continental



Faucets



Faucets

Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality and high performance. Jaquar's in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce 60,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world class testing lab. That's why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar's passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. Today, Jaquar faucets have about 60% of the market share. The faucets comprise of 22 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.



Soft Water Flow



Operates Smoothly



Higher Longevity
5 LAC + Cycles



Higher Durability
(0.3µ Chrome + 10µ Nickel)



Advanced Water Saving Flow Regulator



Optimum Flow and Temperature
38°C



Unmatched Warranty
10 Years



Jaquar Care
1800-121-6606

Faucet Technology



Cartridges

The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.

- Jaquar cartridges are 5 lacs cycle tested to give a longer and trouble free operating life of upto 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5 -5 bar)
- Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF -USA, ASME-USA ,WRAS-UK,ACS-FRANCE

Aerators

Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.

- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime buildup protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles

Chrome Finish

Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.

- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.

Global Quality Certifications



SON



ISO



CE



TISI



KC



SASO



PZH



ZNAK - B



WRAS



Kiwa



CIDB



OPUB



SABS



DVGW

ARC

BY FEDERICO MERONI





CONTROLLED FLUIDITY.
SMOOTH ARCHITECTURE AND BALANCED PROPORTIONS.
SOMETHING NEW. HUMAN AND INVITING.

Arc



ARC

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

**ARC-87011B**

Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 8,450

**ARC-87233K**

Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout
(Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)
Rs. 6,700

Allied

**ARC-87233C**

Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,750

**ARC-87065K**

Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Suitable For Item ARC-87065C)
Rs. 4,100

Allied

**ARC-87065C**

Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,900

Bidet

**ARC-87213B**

Joystick 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 8,150

QUARTER TURN

Basin

**ARC-87189**

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Also available

ARC-87191

with pop up waste
Rs. 10,100/ 10,800

**ARC-87433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 7,450

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer

**ARC-87661K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,650

**ARC-87681K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,650

**ARC-87683K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,650

Kubix Prime



KUBIX PRIME

SINGLE LEVER Basin

**KUP-35011BPM**

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,400

**KUP-35051BPM**

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,100

**KUP-35005BPM**

Single Lever Tall Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 8,450

**KUP-35233NKPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)
Rs. 4,400

Bath & Shower

**KUP-35115PM**

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 8,900

**KUP-35119PM**

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
Rs. 9,450

**KUP-35117PM**

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 9,900

**KUP-35125PM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 10,400

**KUP-35149PM**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,150

**KUP-35227KPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 3,100

**KUP-35065NKPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 3,100

NEW



KUP-35079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 3,500



KUP-35193KPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 3,500



KUP-35783KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,900



KUP-35121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 44,500

Bidet



KUP-35213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,100

QUARTER TURN Basin



KUP-35001PM

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,250



KUP-35021PM

Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,400



KUP-35189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 8,350



KUP-35191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 9,050

**KUP-35433PM**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with
Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,850

**KUP-35441KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed
Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever,
Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals)
& Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,350

Taps**KUP-35037PM**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000

**KUP-35041PM**

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,450

**KUP-35053PM**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,500

**KUP-35083KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed
Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting
Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable
Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 875

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**KUP-35661KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,950

**KUP-35681KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,950

**KUP-35683KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,950

Opal Prime



OPAL PRIME

SINGLE LEVER Basin

**OPP-15011BPM**

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,650

Registered design no.276010

**OPP-15051BPM**

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,350

**OPP-15005BPM**

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,650

**OPP-15233NKPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,550

Bath & Shower**OPP-15115PM**

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,200

**OPP-15119PM**

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,050

**OPP-15117PM**

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,000

**OPP-15125PM**

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 8,550

**OPP-15149PM**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,450

**OPP-15227KPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 1,300

**OPP-15065NKPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,575

NEW

**OPP-15079NKPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 1,925**OPP-15193KPM**

Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,650**OPP-15783KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,500**OPP-15121KPM**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500**Bidet****OPP-15213BPM**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,350**Kitchen****OPP-15173BPM**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,850**QUARTER TURN
Basin****OPP-15001PM**

Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,975

**OPP-15021PM**

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,675

**OPP-15433PM**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,900

**OPP-15441KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 1,900

Taps



OPP-15037PM
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,850



OPP-15041PM
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,100



OPP-15053PM
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,075



OPP-15083KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 625

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



OPP-15661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,400



OPP-15681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,400



OPP-15683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,400

Ornamix Prime



ORNAMIX PRIME

SINGLE LEVER Basin

**ORP-10011BPM**

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,650

Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10051BPM**

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,350

Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10005BPM**

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Pop-up Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,650

Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10233NKPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,550

Bath & Shower

**ORP-10115PM**

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,200

Registered design no.276011

**ORP-10119PM**

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,050

**ORP-10117PM**

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,000

Registered design no.276011

**ORP-10125PM**

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 8,550

Registered design no.276013

**ORP-10149PM**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,450

**ORP-10227KPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 1,300

**ORP-10065NKPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,575

NEW

**ORP-10079NKPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,925

**ORP-10193KPM**

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,650

**ORP-10783KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,500

**ORP-10121KPM**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

Bidet**ORP-10213BPM**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,350

Kitchen**ORP-10173BPM**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,850

**QUARTER TURN
Basin****ORP-10001PM**

Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,975

**ORP-10021PM**

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,675

**ORP-10433PM**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,900

**ORP-10441KPM**

Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,900

Taps



ORP-10037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,850



ORP-10041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,100



ORP-10053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,075



ORP-10083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 625

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ORP-10661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,400



ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,400



ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,400

Alive



ALIVE

SINGLE LEVER Basin



ALI-85011B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

ALI-85051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,600 / 7,300

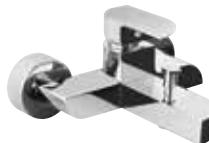


ALI-85005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,550



ALI-85233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)
Rs. 4,300

Bath & Shower



ALI-85119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 8,100



ALI-85227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 2,850



ALI-85065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 3,175



ALI-85079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 3,325



ALI-85193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 3,325



ALI-85783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 3,000

NEW



ALI-85121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 43,500

Bidet



ALI-85213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,300

QUARTER TURN
Basin



ALI-85001
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,400



ALI-85021
Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,700



ALI-85441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop
Cock Consisting of Operating Lever,
Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange
(with Seals) & Basin Spout
(Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,425

Taps



ALI-85037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,125



ALI-85041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,300



ALI-85053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,525



ALI-85083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 900

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ALI-85661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,750



ALI-85681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,750



ALI-85683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,750

Lyric



LYRIC

SINGLE LEVER Basin



LYR-38001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,300



LYR-38051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,000



LYR-38005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,500



LYR-38233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)
Rs. 3,550

Bath & Shower



LYR-38119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,300



LYR-38145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,000



LYR-38147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,200



LYR-38149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,900



LYR-38227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,150



LYR-38065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,325



LYR-38079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,850

**LYR-38193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,250**LYR-38783K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,600**LYR-38121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 43,500**NEW Kitchen****LYR-38165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,350**LYR-38173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,850

Q U A R T E R T U R N Basin

**LYR-38011**

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,175

**LYR-38021**

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,300

**LYR-38433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,000

**LYR-38441K**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,950

Bath & Shower**LYR-38421**

4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting
with Built-in Non-Return Valves with
Diverter Handle
Rs. 3,250

Kitchen**LYR-38309**

Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With
Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,650

Taps**LYR-38347S**

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With
Wall Flange
Rs. 1,825

LYR-38037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,800

**LYR-38041**

Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,950

**LYR-38053**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,150

**LYR-38083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 625

Aria



ARIA

SINGLE LEVER Basin



ARI-39001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,300



ARI-39051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,000



ARI-39005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,500



ARI-39233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)
Rs. 3,550

Bath & Shower



ARI-39119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,300



ARI-39145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,000



ARI-39147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,200



ARI-39149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,900



ARI-39227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,150



ARI-39065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,325



ARI-39079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,850

**ARI-39193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only
(Suitable for Item ALD-193)
Rs. 2,250

**ARI-39783K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 2,600

**ARI-39121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 43,500

NEW

Kitchen**ARI-39165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,350

**ARI-39173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,850

**QUARTER TURN
Basin****ARI-39011**
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,175**ARI-39021**

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,300

**ARI-39433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,000

**ARI-39441K**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,950

Bath & Shower**ARI-39421**

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,250

Kitchen**ARI-39309**

Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,650

Taps**ARI-39347S**

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,825

ARI-39037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,800

**ARI-39041**

Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,950

**ARI-39053**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,150

**ARI-39083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 625

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**ARI-39661K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,550

**ARI-39681K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,550

**ARI-39683K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,550

Fonte



FONTE

S I N G L E L E V E R

Basin



FON-40052B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

FON-40023B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,350/4,650



FON-40005B
Single Lever Tall Boy With 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,300



FON-40233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower



FON-40119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,850



FON-40145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,950



FON-40147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,150



FON-40149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,150

FON-40227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 1,150



FON-40055NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)

Rs. 1,325



FON-40079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,025



FON-40193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seal) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,775

NEW**Kitchen****FON-40121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

**FON-40165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,700

**FON-40173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,850

QUARTER TURN Basin**FON-40011**

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,175

**FON-40021**

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,550

**FON-40433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,100

**FON-40441K**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,025

Bath & Shower**FON-40421**

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,250

**FON-40427**

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,850

Taps**FON-40037**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,700

**FON-40041**

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,875

**FON-40053**

Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,150

**FON-40083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Rs. 625

D'Arc



D'ARC

SINGLE LEVER Basin

**DRC-37011B**

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also Available
DRC-37051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,250/6,950

**DRC-37005B**

Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 8,650

**DRC-37233NK**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)
Rs. 4,050

Bath & Shower

**DRC-37119**

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 9,100

**DRC-37145**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,400

**DRC-37147**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,850

**DRC-37149**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,500

**DRC-37227K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,850

**DRC-37055NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)
Rs. 1,650

**DRC-37079NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,000

**DRC-37193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 2,000

NEW**DRC-37121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 44,000

Kitchen**DRC-37165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,050

Q U A R T E R T U R N**Basin****DRC-37001**

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,100

**DRC-37021**

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,900

**DRC-37433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,200

**DRC-37441K**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,200

Bath & Shower**DRC-37421**

4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle
Rs. 3,400

Kitchen**DRC-37309**

Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,700

**DRC-37347S**

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,825

Taps**DRC-37037**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,775

**DRC-37041**

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000

**DRC-37083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Rs. 725

Vignette Prime



VIGNETTE PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

**VGP-81011B**

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

VGP-81051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,600/5,300**VGP-81005NB**

Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,850**VGP-81233NK**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower

**VGP-81119**

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower

Rs. 5,350**VGP-81145**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,300**VGP-81147**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,150**VGP-81149**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,400**VGP-81227K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 1,500**VGP-81065NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,375**VGP-81079NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 1,800**VGP-81193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,350**VGP-81783K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,700

NEW

VGP-81121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

Bidet

VGP-81213B
Single Lever 1- Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,300

Kitchen

VGP-81165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,700



VGP-81173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,950

**Q U A R T E R T U R N
Basin**

VGP-81001
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,275



VGP-81021N
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 2,750



VGP-81433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,050



VGP-81441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,025

Bath & Shower

VGP-81421
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle
Rs. 3,200

Taps

VGP-81037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,900



VGP-81041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,425



VGP-81053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,175

**VGP-81083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Rs. 650

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**VGP-81661K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700

**VGP-81681K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700

**VGP-81683K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700

Fusion



FUSION

SINGLE LEVER Basin

**FUS-29023B**

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,100

**FUS-29052B**

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,800

**FUS-29005NB**

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,650

**FUS-29231NK**

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 2,650

**FUS-29233NK**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 2,975

**FUS-29119**

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,900

**FUS-29135**

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,200

**FUS-29137**

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,750

**FUS-29145**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,300

**FUS-29147**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,400

**FUS-29149**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,550

**FUS-29139**

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 4,000

**FUS-29227K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 1,500

**FUS-29065NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,700

**FUS-29075K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

Rs. 1,700

**FUS-29079NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 1,950

**FUS-29193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,275

**FUS-29783K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,400

**FUS-29121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

NEW

Bidet**FUS-29213B**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,450

Kitchen**FUS-29165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,650

**FUS-29163**

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850

**FUS-29009B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,700

**FUS-29173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150

**QUARTER TURN
Basin**

FUS-29001
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,100



FUS-29021N
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 2,700



FUS-29433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,500



FUS-29441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,500

Bath & Shower

FUS-29267
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 6,200



FUS-29273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,350



FUS-29281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 6,750



FUS-29421
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle
Rs. 3,300

**FUS-29427**

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,750

Taps**FUS-29037**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,025

**FUS-29041**

2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,450

**FUS-29053**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,425

**FUS-29083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 625

Solo



SOLO

S I N G L E L E V E R B a s i n



SOL-6001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available
SOL-6051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,300 / 5,000



SOL-6231NK
Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)
Rs. 3,250



SOL-6233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)
Rs. 3,250

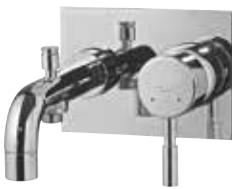
Bath & Shower



SOL-6119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 4,900



SOL-6135
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 7,300



SOL-6137
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 7,850



SOL-6145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,800



SOL-6147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,300



SOL-6149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,400



SOL-6139
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer for Connection To Overhead Shower only
Rs. 3,800



SOL-6227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,425



SOL-6065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,600

NEW

**SOL-6075K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

Rs. 1,500

**SOL-6079NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 1,825

**SOL-6193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,025

**SOL-6121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 42,000

Kitchen**SOL-6165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850

**SOL-6163**

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,450

**SOL-6173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,950

**Q U A R T E R T U R N
Basin****SOL-6167B**

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size) Also available

SOL-6169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)

Rs. 4,000 / 4,700

**SOL-6189**

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 5,850

**SOL-6191**

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

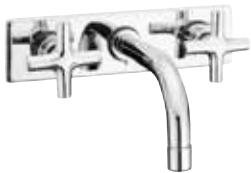
Rs. 6,550

**SOL-6011**

Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,950



SOL-6021
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,575



SOL-6433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,650



SOL-6441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,650



SOL-6215
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,950



SOL-6219
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,350



SOL-6217
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 5,950



SOL-6267
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 6,400



SOL-6271
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 7,700



SOL-6273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,600



SOL-6281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 7,350



SOL-6095
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 6,000



SOL-6421
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle
Rs. 3,150

Bath & Shower



SOL-6431
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite
One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,000



SOL-6435
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath
Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,250



SOL-6437
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath
Spout Button Attachment (Composite
One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,700

Bidet



SOL-6613B
1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste
System with 375mm Long Braided
Hoses
Rs. 5,100

Kitchen



SOL-6309
Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout
(Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting
Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,850



SOL-6319B
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table
Mounted Model) with 450mm Long
Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,900



SOL-6347
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall
Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,350



SOL-6357
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout
(Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,550

Taps



SOL-6359
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular
Knob
Rs. 2,700



SOL-6037
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall
Flange
Rs. 1,825



SOL-6047
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With
Wall Flange
Rs. 1,775



SOL-6041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,400



SOL-6053

Angular Stop Cock with Flange
Rs. 1,550



SOL-6083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Rs. 725

Queen's



QUEEN'S

QUARTER TURN

Basin



QQT-7167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

QQT-7169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,650/ 6,350



QQT-7189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System
Rs. 6,300



QQT-7191

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System
Rs. 7,000



QQT-7011

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,275

Bath & Shower



QQT-7209

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 4,550



QQT-7215

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,550



QQT-7219

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,650



QQT-7217

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 6,450



QQT-7267

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 6,900



QQT-7271

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower & Shower Hose)
Rs. 8,750



QQT-7271HL

Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephone Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)
Rs. 17,600



QQT-7273UPR

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,100



QQT-7281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision
for both Hand Shower and Overhead
Shower Complete with 115mm Long
Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall
Flange (without Hand & Overhead
Shower)
Rs. 7,650



QQT-7095
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control
Cocks and One Spout
Rs. 7,350



QQT-7277
4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of
2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout,
1 Telephone Shower With 8 mm Dia. &
1.5M Long Flexible Tube
Rs. 10,100



QQT-7421
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting
with Built-in Non-Return Valves with
Diverter Handle
Rs. 3,600

Bidet



QQT-7613B
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste
System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,650

Kitchen



QQT-7309
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout
(Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting
Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,550



QQT-7319B
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout
(Table Mounted Model) with 450mm
Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,500



QQT-7347
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout
(Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 3,050

Taps



QQT-7037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200



QQT-7041
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,750

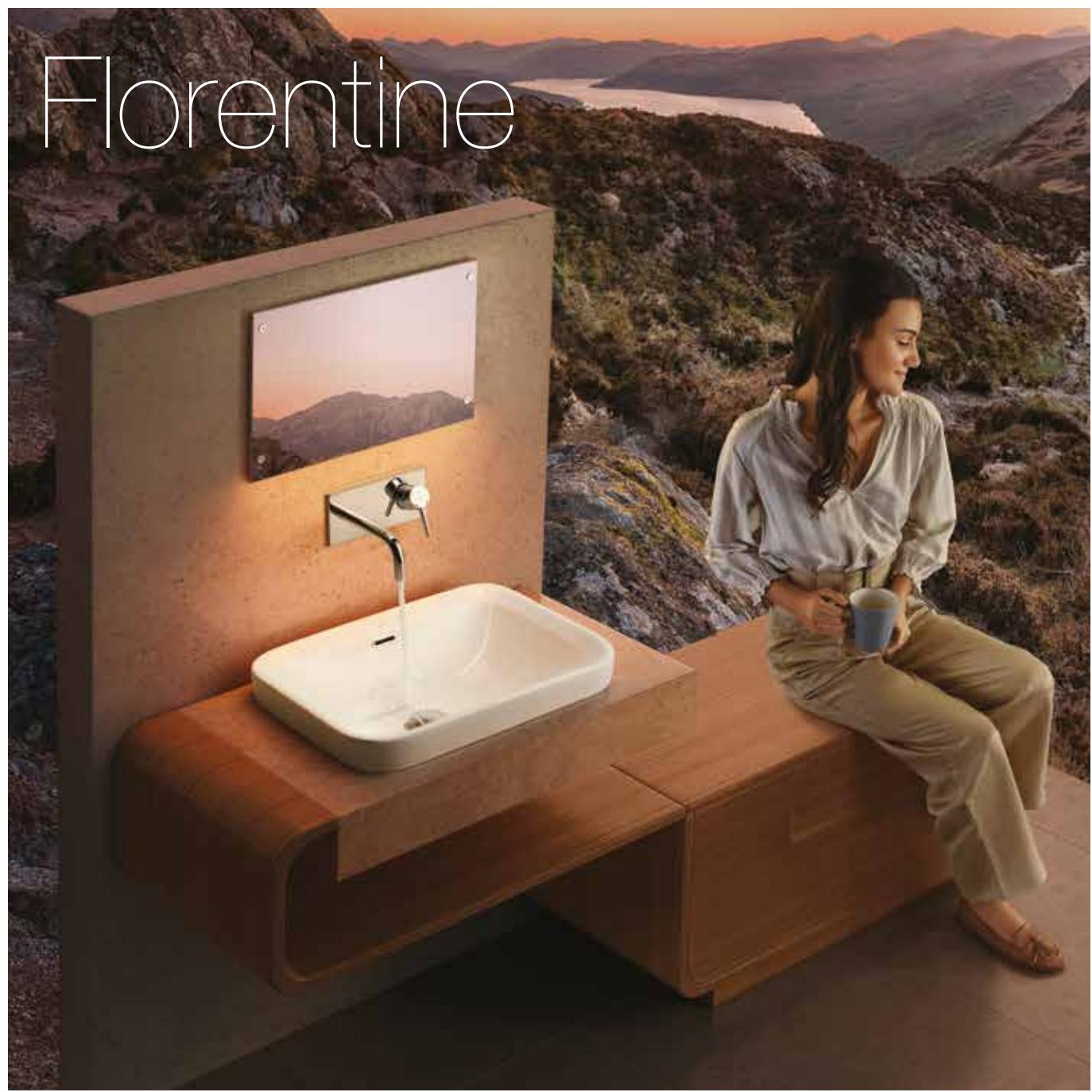


QQT-7053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,725



QQT-7083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 875

Florentine



FLORENTINE

SINGLE LEVER Basin

**FLR-5001B**

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,450

**FLR-5063B**

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

FLR-5003B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,700 / 3,000

**FLR-5051B**

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150

**FLR-5005NB**

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,700

**FLR-525B**

Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150

**FLR-5231NK**

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 2,650

**FLR-5233NK**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,200

**FLR-5105B**

Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 8,900

**FLR-5107B**

Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,550

**FLR-5119**

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 4,750

**FLR-5123**

Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,900

**FLR-5133**

Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs

Rs. 7,000

**FLR-5143**

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,650

**FLR-5135**

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 7,600

**FLR-5137**

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 8,150

**FLR-5145**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,950

**FLR-5147**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,150

**FLR-5149**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,950

**FLR-5139**

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only
Rs. 4,000

**FLR-5227K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)
Rs. 1,150

**FLR-5065NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,225

**FLR-5075K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,200

**FLR-5079NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,825

**FLR-5193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,725

**FLR-5783K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,200

**FLR-5121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 39,000

**FLR-5213B**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,400

Kitchen**FLR-5165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,650

**FLR-5163**

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,300

**FLR-5007B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,600

**FLR-5009B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,700

**FLR-5173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,450

**FLR-5177B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,650

**FLR-5179B**

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,650

NEW**Bidet**

Q U A R T E R T U R N
Basin



FLR-5167NB

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size

Also available

FLR-5169NB

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 4,000 / 4,700



FLR-5191N

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 5,850



FLR-5189N

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 5,150



FLR-5011N

Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,750



FLR-5021M

Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 2,300



FLR-5015

Pillar Cock With Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange
Rs. 1,825



FLR-5433N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,250



FLR-5441NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,450

Bath & Shower



FLR-5215N

Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only For Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,550



FLR-5219N

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,750



FLR-5217N

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 5,600



FLR-5267N

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 6,100

**FLR-5271N**

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 7,350

**FLR-5273UPR**

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,300

**FLR-5281N**

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 6,650

**FLR-5421N**

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,100

**FLR-5427N**

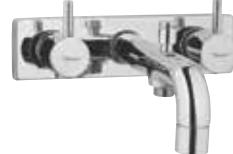
Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,350

**FLR-5431N**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 3,550

**FLR-5435N**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)
Rs. 4,900

**FLR-5437N**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,350

**FLR-5095N**

Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 6,200

Bidet**FLR-5613NB**

1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,800

Kitchen**FLR-5309N**

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,400

**FLR-5309ND**

Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,550

**FLR-5319NB**

Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,000

**FLR-5347N**

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,100

**FLR-5347SD**

Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,550

**FLR-5355N**

Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to RO from rear side & Swinging Spout
Rs. 4,150

**FLR-5357N**

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,350

**FLR-5357SD**

Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,700

**FLR-5359N**

Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob
Rs. 2,450

**FLR-5037N**

Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,675

**FLR-5047N**

Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,650

**FLR-5041N**

2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,175

**FLR-5053N**

Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,200

**FLR-5083NK**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 475

Taps

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



FLR-5661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,100



FLR-5681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,100



FLR-5683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,100

Clarion



CLARION

QUARTER TURN Basin

**CQT-23167B**

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

CQT-23169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,200 / 3,900

**CQT-23011**

Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,000

**CQT-23021**

Pillar Cock with Long Neck
Rs. 1,350

**CQT-23123**

Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob
Also available

CQT-23127

Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob
Rs. 2,100 / 2,100

Bath & Shower

**CQT-23219**

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,250

**CQT-23217UPR**

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 3,850

**CQT-23267**

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 4,300

**CQT-23273UPR**

Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,450

**CQT-23281UPR**

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Flanges (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 4,950

Kitchen

**COT-23309**

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,450

**COT-23309B**

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,250

**CQT-23321B**

Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,050

**CQT-23347**

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,650

Taps**CQT-23037**

Bib Cock
Also available
CQT-23047
Bib Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,100 / 1,150

**CQT-23041**

2-Way Bib Cock
Rs. 1,250

**CQT-23053**

Angular Stop Cock
Also available

CQT-23059

Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 825 / 875

**CQT-23083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083CQT & ALD-089CQT)
Also available

CQT-23069K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069)
Rs. 575 / 525

**CQT-24081**

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge (with Plain Knob)
Also available
CQT-24081A
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge (with Lever Knob)
Rs. 2,150 / 2,625

Continental



CONTINENTAL

FULL TURN

Basin



CON-167KBN
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
CON-169KBN
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,700 / 4,400



CON-011KN
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,175



CON-021KN
Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator
Rs. 1,650



CON-123BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Also available
CON-127BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Rs. 2,250 / 2,250

Bath & Shower



CON-219KN
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,800



CON-217KN
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 4,450



CON-267KN
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 4,800



CON-271KN
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 6,000



CON-273KNUPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,000



CON-281KN
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 5,700

Kitchen



CON-309KNM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,500

**CON-309KNB**

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,650

**CON-319KN**

Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,700

**CON-319KNB**

Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,600

**CON-321KNB**

Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,250

**CON-349KNM**

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,150

**CON-347KNM**

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,825

**CON-357KN**

Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,975

**CON-359KN**

Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,325

Taps

**CON-037KN**

Bib Cock

Also available

CON-047KN

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,100/1,125

**CON-107KN**

Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,475

**CON-041KN**

2 Way Bib Cock

Rs. 1,275

**CON-049NKN**

Bib Cock with Nozzle

Rs. 1,125



CON-053KN
Angular Stop Cock
Rs. 875



CON-059KN
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 925



CON-083FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083FT & ALD-089FT)
Also available
CON-087FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-087FT)
Rs. 550 / 625



CON-069FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Operating Lever, Collar Bush & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069FT)
Rs. 475



CON-1081KN
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Plain Knob
Also available
CON-1081A
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Lever Knob
Rs. 2,200 / 2,575

Sensor Taps



SENSOR TAPS

Basin



SNR-51011N
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 15,300



SNR-51033
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in
Rectangular Shape (Battery Operated)
Rs. 13,950



SNR-51027
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,100



SNR-51021
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,450



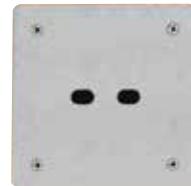
SNR-51001S0
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in
Square Shape with Base Flange
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,500



SNR-51021A
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with
175mm Extension Body
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,200



SNR-51097
Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with
Complete Kit (Battery Operated)
(Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)
Rs. 9,000



SNR-STL-51083
Sensor Mini Concealed Type Flushing
Valve for Urinal Complete Set with
Installation Box (Battery Operated)
Rs. 8,050



SNR-STL-51087
Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve
for Urinal Complete Set with Installation
Box with Control Cock (Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,800



SNR-STL-51093N
Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve
for Western Commode Complete Set
with Provision for Manual Operation Also
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 12,650

Pressmatic



PRESSMATIC

Basin



PRS-031
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System
Rs. 2,250



PRS-031L65
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with
65mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,975



PRS-001
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System
Rs. 2,150



PRS-061
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap
(Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)
Rs. 4,000



PRS-043
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with
Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,300

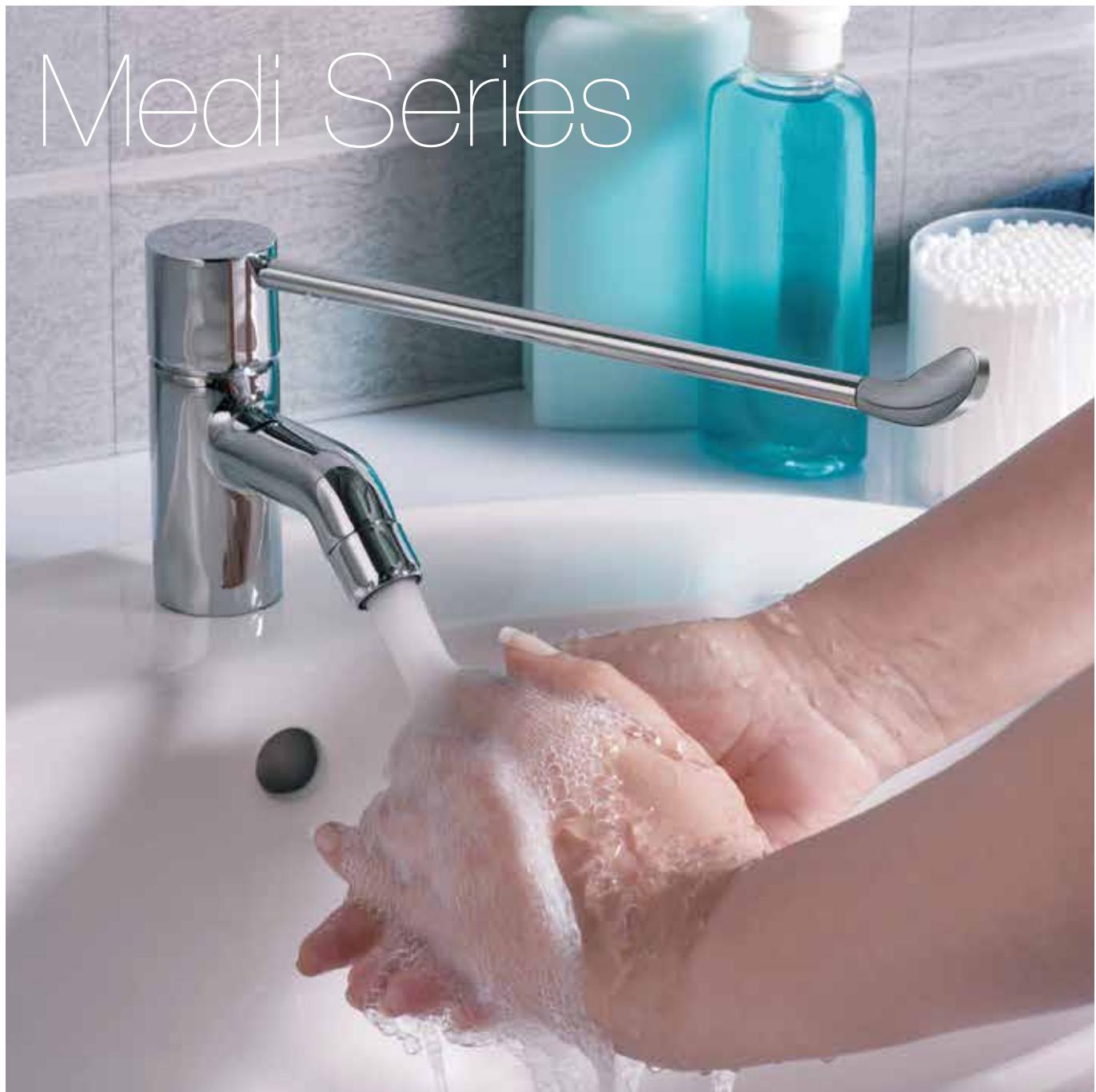


PRS-073
Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush
Valve With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,675



PRS-077
Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with
Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange
Rs. 2,325

Medi Series



MEDI SERIES

Basin



FLR-5033B

Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,800



FLR-5031N

Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle
Rs. 2,175

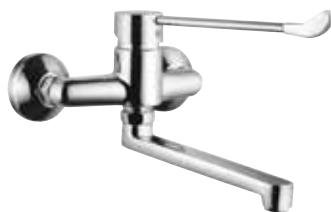
Taps



FLR-5043N

Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange
Rs. 2,325

Kitchen



FLR-5166

Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,800

Spout Operating Taps



SPOUT OPERATING TAPS



SOT-83011

Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape

With Base Flange

Rs. 1,600



SOT-83037

Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape

With Wall Flange

Rs. 1,575

Flush Valves



FLUSH VALVES



FLV-1015

Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

Rs. 5,600

Also Available

FLV-1015NEL

Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

Rs. 6,000

FLV-1015G

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing) Regular Size

Rs. 5,740

FLV-1021F

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & Wall Flange (Front Operating Lever)

Rs. 5,450

ALD-1025

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (ISI) & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,000

FLV-1029

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

Rs. 6,050

FLV-1029F

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size-Front Operating Lever)

Rs. 6,250

FLV-1029NEL

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

Rs. 6,000

FLV-1029NELF

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size-Front Operating Lever)

Rs. 5,800

FLV-1039

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed Discharge of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 5,600

FLV-1083

Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange

Rs. 950

Remote Operated Flush Valve



FLV-1001

Remote Operated Flush Valve with 32mm Size Control Cock & Operating Lever Assesmbly

Rs. 5,900

Metropole Flush Valves Regular



FLV-1093NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

Rs. 3,900

Also available

FLV-1095NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

Rs. 3,650

Metropole Flush Valves Dual



FLV-1085NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,600

Also available

FLV-1089NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,900

Flush Valves

Metropole Flush Valves Regular



FLV-1093N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 3,900

Also available

FLV-1095N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 3,650

FLV-1095NG

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,790

Metropole Flush Valves Dual



FLV-1085N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,800

Also available

FLV-1085NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,940

FLV-1089N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,800

FLV-1089NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,940



FLV-1089DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,950

Also available

FLV-1085DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,650

Concealed Flush Valves



FLV-1051

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever

Rs. 6,100

Also available

FLV-1071

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 5,750

FLV-1051L300

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 6,350

i Flush

The intelligent flushing mechanism
that installs directly in the normal pipeline!



Upgrade to the simpler
smarter flushing mechanism!

i-Flush advantages



- Can be installed in 4" Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance



in-built
control system



saves water



twin flow
system



less noise



slim wall plate



go green



cost effective



FLV-1073C

Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm
Rs. 4,400



FLV-1075C

Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm
Rs. 4,250



FLV-1075NK

Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with
Dual Flush Push Button Actuation
& control stop cock (Suitable for Item
FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)
Rs. 2,500

**FLV-CHR-1073FS**

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 9,300

**FLV-CHR-1073FP**

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 9,000

**FLV-CHR-1075FS**

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 9,150

**FLV-CHR-1075FP**

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 8,850

Bathtub Spouts



BATHTUB SPOUTS

Arc



SPJ-87429

Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,175



SPJ-87463

Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,775

Kubix Prime



SPJ-35429PM

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,950



SPJ-35463PM

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,550

Opal Prime



SPJ-15429PM

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,600



SPJ-15463PM

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200

Ornamix Prime



SPJ-10429PM

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,600



SPJ-10463PM

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200

Alive



SPJ-85429

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,275



SPJ-85463

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,875

Allied



SPJ-461

Bathtub Spout with Built-in Flange with
Inclined Shape
Rs. 3,100



SPJ-467

Bathtub Spout Heavy Casted Body
with Button Attachment for Hand
Shower
Rs. 3,600

Continental



SPJ-429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,275



SPJ-433
Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with
Wall Flange
Rs. 2,125



SPJ-463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower
Rs. 2,275



SPJ-5429S
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,325



SPJ-5447
Basin Spout 9" with Wall Flange
Also available
SPJ-5443
Basin Spout 7" with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,275 / 1,150



SPJ-5463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,100

Queen's



SPJ-7429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,675



SPJ-7463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,275

Fusion



SPJ-29429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,575



SPJ-29463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,175

Vignette Prime



SPJ-81429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,700



SPJ-81463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,300

D-Shape



SPJ-37429

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,875



SPJ-37463

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,475

Continental Prime



SPJ-429PM

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,625



SPJ-463PM

Bath Tub Spout With Button Attachment
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,225

Bath Accessories



BATH ACCESSORIES

Continental



ACN-1101S
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,425



ACN-1111SM
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,
Stainless Steel
Also available
ACN-1111BNM
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long
Rs. 1,275 / 1,325



ACN-1115S
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,550



ACN-1121N
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange
Rs. 1,300



ACN-1121BN
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange
Rs. 950



ACN-1131N
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 650



ACN-1135N
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle
Rs. 1,350



ACN-1137N
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle
Rs. 3,400



ACN-1141N
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 625



ACN-1143N
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 1,575



ACN-1151N
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 750



ACN-1153S
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel
Flap
Rs. 1,225



ACN-1155S
Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel
Rs. 625



ACN-1161N
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 550



ACN-1171N
Glass Shelf 600mm Long
Rs. 1,275



ACN-1181S
Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 3,150



ACN-1181FS
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,600



ACN-1181FHS
Towel Rack 600mm Long Without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel
Rs. 3,100



ACN-1191N
Robe Hook
Rs. 325



ACN-1193N
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3) Pivotal Mirror
Rs. 4,900



ACN-1195N
Swivel Mirror
Rs. 2,850



ACN-1173
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)
Rs. 1,350



ACN-1175N
Corner Shower Basket
Rs. 2,275



ACN-1177N
Shower Basket Small
Rs. 1,275



ACN-1179N
Shower Basket Large
Rs. 2,400

Kubix Prime



AKP-35701PS
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,025



AKP-35711PS
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,425



AKP-35715PS
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,875



AKP-35721P
Towel Ring Square
Rs. 2,100



AKP-35731P
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 1,050



AKP-35735P
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle
Rs. 1,725



AKP-35741P
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 975



AKP-35743P
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 2,225



AKP-35751P
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 1,225



AKP-35753PS
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap
Rs. 1,725



AKP-35755PS
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,000



AKP-35761P
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 850



AKP-35771P
Glass Shelf 600mm Long
Rs. 1,725



AKP-35781PS
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel
Also available
AKP-35781PFS
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 4,000 / 3,250



AKP-35791P
Robe Hook
Rs. 650



AKP-35795
Swivel Mirror 630 X 445mm
Rectangular Shape
Rs. 3,300

Queen's



AQN-7711
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long
Rs. 1,975
Also available
AQN-7711A
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long
Rs. 1,925
AQN-7711B
Single Towel Rail 300mm Long
Rs. 1,700



AQN-7721
Towel Ring Round
Rs. 1,375



AQN-7731
Soap Dish
Rs. 1,575



AQN-7733
Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)
Rs. 1,300



AQN-7741
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 1,400



AQN-7751
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 1,300



AQN-7753
Toilet Roll Holder With Flap
Rs. 1,850



AQN-7755
Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type
Rs. 1,825



AQN-7761
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 1,225



AQN-7771
Glass Shelf 550mm long
Rs. 3,150



AQN-7781
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower
Hangers
Rs. 4,850

Also available
AQN-7781A
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower
Hangers
Rs. 4,350

AQN-7781B
Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower
Hangers
Rs. 4,500



AQN-7791
Robe Hook
Rs. 950



AHS-1501
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long
Rs. 1,375

Also available

AHS-1503

Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long
Rs. 1,525

AHS-1507

Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long
Rs. 1,675



AHS-1531
Soap Dish Recessed Type
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 950



AHS-1551
Toilet paper Holder Recessed Type
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,400



AHS-1553
Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,700

Hotelier



AHS-1581

Towel Rack with Lower Hanger
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 3,600



AHS-1581H

Towel Rack with Lower Hanger
(Stainless Steel) with hook
Rs. 4,150



AHS-1565

Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,175



ARC-87233C
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer
Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,750



ARC-87065C
Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter
40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,
(Button On Top) But without
Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,900



ALD-661
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Rs. 9,900



ALD-681
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
2-way diverter
Rs. 11,100



ALD-683
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter
35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,
(Button On Top) But without
Exposed Part
Rs. 13,300



ALD-783
Concealed Body of
Single Lever Shower Mixer with
3-way diverter
Rs. 6,650



ALD-121
Concealed Body for Floor Mounted
Single Lever Bath Mixer
Rs. 7,200



ALD-055N
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter
35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,
(Button On Top) But without
Exposed Part
Rs. 2,450



ALD-065N
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter
40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,
Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But
without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,050



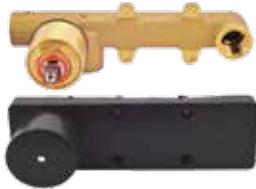
ALD-075
Concealed Body for Single Lever
Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button
Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button
On Bottom) But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,500



ALD-079N
Concealed Body for Single Lever High
Flow Diverter with Button Assembly,
But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,550



ALD-193
Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever
Diverter with Button Assembly,
Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed
Parts
Rs. 4,400



ALD-235N
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,200



ALD-235NPSO
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,200



ALD-233N
Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,200



ALD-233NPSO
Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,200



ALD-441
Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 1,600



ALD-083
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,100



ALD-089
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable For 20 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,125



ALD-069FT
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 700



ALD-083FT
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 800



ALD-087FT
Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,125



ALD-089FT
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 875

**ALD-069**

Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

Rs. 600**ALD-083CQT**

Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

Rs. 650**ALD-089CQT**

Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

Rs. 725**ALD-081**

Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

Rs. 1,725**ALD-227**

Concealed Body for Single Lever Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only But without Exposed Part

Rs. 2,025**ALD-229**

Concealed Body for Single Lever Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only But without Exposed Part

Rs. 2,025**ALD-573**

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook

Rs. 1,625

Also available

ALD-563

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook

Rs. 1,150**ALD-577**

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)

Rs. 1,725**ALD-579**

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)

Rs. 1,350**ALD-565**

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish & Wall Hook

Rs. 1,275**ALD-587**

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body) with 8mm Dia, 1.5 Meter Long Spirochrome flex tube & Wall Hook

Rs. 1,100**ALD-729**

Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread With 80mm Height

Rs. 1,000**ALD-729L130**

Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm Height

Rs. 1,275

**ALD-727L130**

Click Clack Waste 32mm Size
Full Thread with 130mm Height
Rs. 1,275

**ALD-727**

Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full
Thread With 80mm Height
Rs. 1,000

**ALD-709**

Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread
with 80mm height
Also available
ALD-709L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread
with 130mm height
Rs. 500 / 575

**ALD-705**

Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread
with 80mm height
Rs. 500

**ALD-705L130**

Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread
with 130mm height
Rs. 575

**ALD-769L250x190**

Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 250mm &
190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes
& Wall Flange

ALD-769L300x190

Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 300mm &
190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes
& Wall Flange

Rs. 1,675 / 1,775

**ALD-803AB**

450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1
Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber
Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)

Rs. 250

Also available

ALD-801B

600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1
Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber
Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin
Mixers)

Rs. 275

**ALD-805B**

450mm Long Braided Hose with Two
15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without
Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)
Rs. 300

**ALD-591R**

Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook
and Shutoff Valve
Rs. 1,825



Building a bathroom?

Step 1:
Visit the Jaquar
Orientation Centre.



A treasure house of ideas and solutions for bathrooms and interiors, the Jaquar Orientation Centre is the best place to see, touch, and feel our complete range of bath fittings and accessories. Manned by a team of our experts, the Jaquar Orientation centre is the perfect place to get:

- Complete bathroom and lighting solutions
- Expert advice
- Wide range of products and concepts
- Unmatched customer service

The Jaquar Orientation Centre. Never build a bathroom before you visit one!

Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions:

Faucets | Showers | Sanitaryware | Whirlpools | Steam Solutions | Spas
Saunas | Shower Enclosures | Water Heaters | Flushing Systems | Lighting

For more information visit the
Jaquar Orientation Centre
in your city.

Jaquar
GROUP

Showers



Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements.

Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and

consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of upto 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.



Normal



Soft



Massage



Cascade



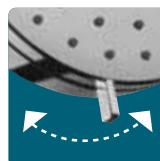
Mist

Features



Advanced Rubit Technology

A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.



Click Position System

All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.



Thermo Insulation

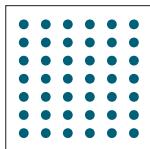
Jaquar's insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.



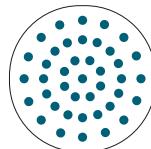
Jaquar Booster Technology

Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

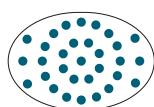
Shapes Available



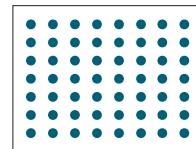
Square



Round



Oval



Rectangular

Sizes



Hand Shower

75 mm dia, 80 mm dia
95 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 180 mm dia



**Overhead
Shower (Square)**

150 x 150 mm
200 x 200 mm
240 x 240 mm
300 x 300 mm
Registered design no.276017



**Overhead
Shower (Round)**

80 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 150 mm dia
180 mm dia, 190 mm dia
200 mm dia, 240 mm dia
300 mm dia
Registered design no.276016



**Overhead
Shower (Oval)**

340 X 220 mm
Registered design no.276015



**Overhead
Shower (Round Edge &
Rectangular head)**

200 X 300 mm
Registered design no.276014



**Overhead
Shower (Rectangular head)**

552 X 205 X 25 mm
190 X 295 mm



MAZ

PRIME
MAZE.

CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT

DESIGNED TO DELIGHT.
ENGINEERED TO PERFORM.



OHS-1679

Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 68,500

Registered design no.276017



OHS-1673

Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm dia AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 63,250

Registered design no.276016



OHS-85857

Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
• Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 61,600

Registered design no.276014



Showers | Air Showers

Overhead Showers

**OHS-1709**

Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,000

**OHS-1719**

Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,150

**OHS-1757**

Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,575

**OHS-1769**

Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,900

**OHS-1755**

Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,250

**HSH-1717**

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,750

**HSH-1721**

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,950

**HSH-1727**

Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,550

**HSH-1729**

Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,800

**HSH-1715**

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,250

**HSH-WHM-1715**

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,750

**HSH-BLM-1715**

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,750



Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers

**OHS-1843**

Victorian Shower Head Round ø200mm (Bell Type) Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 5,550**OHS-1989**

Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,400**OHS-1789**

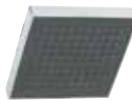
Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,100**OHS-1759**

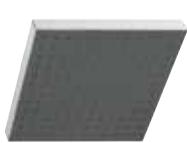
Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,000**OHS-497N**

Overhead Shower ø190mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,900**OHS-35495**

Overhead Shower 150X150mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,300**OHS-35497**

Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,300**OHS-1801**

Overhead Shower ø150mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function

Rs. 5,250**OHS-1649**

Water Fall Overhead Shower 552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain & Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit & Wall Flange (Shower Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 53,750

Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1763

LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 16,750



OHS-WHM-1763

LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 24,200



OHS-BLM-1763

LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 24,200



OHS-1765

Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 21,000



OHS-WHM-1765

Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) With Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 30,300

Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1633

Maze Overhead Shower ø300mm Round Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 8,750

Registered design no.276016



OHS-1639

Maze Overhead Shower 300x300mm Square Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 11,500

Registered design no.276017



OHS-BLM-1765

Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 30,300



Also available

OHS-1603

ø150mm

Rs. 3,900

OHS-1613

ø200mm

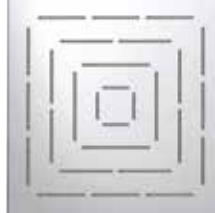
Rs. 4,900

OHS-1623

ø240mm

Rs. 7,250

Registered design no.276016



Also available

OHS-1605

150x150mm

Rs. 4,500

Registered design no.276017

OHS-1619

200x200mm

Rs. 5,750

OHS-1629

240x240mm

Rs. 7,750



Showers | Rain Showers



OHS-1637

Maze Overhead Shower 190X295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,750



OHS-85859M

Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200X300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,750

Registered design no.276014



OHS-1635

Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,500

Registered design no.276015

Showers | Rain Showers



HSH-85537

Alive Maze Hand Shower
68X100mm Round Edge &
Rectangular Head Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel
& ABS Body) with Rubit
Cleaning System

Rs. 2,100

Registered design no.283938



HSH-1653

Maze Hand Shower ø95mm
Round Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel
& ABS Body) with Rubit
Cleaning System

Rs. 2,000

Registered design no.283936



HSH-1655

Maze Hand Shower 95X95mm
Square Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel
& ABS Body) with Rubit
Cleaning System

Rs. 2,000

Registered design no.283939



HSH-1657

Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm
Rectangular Shape Single
Flow (Face Plate Stainless
Steel & ABS Body) with Rubit
Cleaning System

Rs. 1,900

Registered design no.283937

Showers | Rain Showers



■ >42°C



■ 32-42°C



■ <32°C

A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power:** Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED:** The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
 - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
 - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
 - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain:** Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature's downpour.



OHS-1741

LED Overhead Shower 234mm dia
Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
With Rubit Cleaning System

MRP : Rs. 10,000



OHS-1743

LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm
Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
With Rubit Cleaning System (without
shower arm)

MRP : Rs. 10,750



Showers | Multi-Function Showers

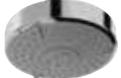
Overhead Showers

**OHS-1999**

Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,150

**OHS-1787**

Overhead Shower ø100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 6,150

**OHS-1799**

Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,675

**OHS-1779**

Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,225

Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers

**HSH-5537N**

Hand Shower ø24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 975

**HSH-35537**

Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,400

**HSH-49537**

Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,700

**HSH-9537N**

Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,125

**HSH-1937**

Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,250

**HSH-1781**

Hand Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,950

**HSH-1737**

Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,500

Showers | Multi-Function Hand Showers



HSH-5541

Hand Shower 32mm Round Shape
Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,675



HSH-1797

Hand Shower ø75mm Cylindrical Shape
Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist),
Chrome Plated ABS Body with
Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,250



HSH-1739

Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,150



HSH-1939

Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,550



HSH-1731

Hand Shower ø120mm Round Shape
Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,350



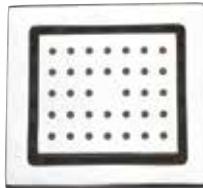
Showers | Body Showers



BSH-1761

Body Shower concealed Type 120mm Round Shape with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,850



BSH-1771

Body Shower Concealed Type 130X120mm Rectangular Shape with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,450



BSH-1751

Body Shower Wall Mounted 100X100mm Square Shape (ABS) with rubit cleaning system

Rs. 2,750



Exposed Shower Pipes:

Exposed shower pipes offer a wide shower experience without the need for complex concealed installation. They are available in new refreshing designs that can be integrated into any bathroom design—old, new or renovated. Simultaneous working of showers make bathing experience more enjoyable. Allowing for height adjustment, these showers can be positioned to release the spray either directly or diagonally from above. This exposed application makes it easy to upgrade or renovate your bathroom at any time.

Showers | Accessories



Exposed Shower Pipes

SHA-1215R*
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower Head
Rs. 13,400



Exposed Shower Pipes

SHA-1215F*
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower Head
Rs. 22,100



SHA-1217F*
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working Of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower Head
Rs. 21,850



SHA-1217R*
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower Head
Rs. 14,000

* For optimum working req. 3 bar pressure

Showers | Accessories



SHA-1217NR

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Showers

Rs. 9,900



SHA-1211N

Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)

Rs. 2,775



SHA-1211NH

Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 3,000



SHA-1213

Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape 25mm, Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 7,900

Showers | Accessories

Sliding Rails



SHA-1183
Sliding Rail 700X30X10mm
Flat Shape with Hand Shower Holder

Rs. 5,000



SHA-1187N
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish

Rs. 1,575



SHA-1189N
Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish

Rs. 1,750



SHA-1197N
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder

Rs. 1,400

Showers | Accessories



SHA-1199N

Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder

Rs. 1,550

Showers | Accessories

Wall Mounted Shower Arms

**SHA-477**

Shower Arm Casted 160mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

Rs. 650

**SHA-483**

Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

Rs. 1,025

**SHA-487**

Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,125

**SHA-49483**

Shower Arm Straight ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

Rs. 1,350

**SHA-479L300S**

Shower Arm ø20mm & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange

Rs. 850

SHA-479L450

Shower Arm ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

Rs. 1,075

SHA-479L600

Shower Arm ø20mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

Rs. 1,325

**SHA-455L400**

Shower Arm 400X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available

SHA-455L600

Shower Arm 600X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

Rs. 2,125 / 2,575

**SHA-485**

Victorian Shower Arm ø20mm & 460mm Long Round Shape Wall Mounted with Flange

Rs. 1,525

**SHA-475L100**

Shower Arm ø20mm & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available

SHA-475L280

Shower Arm ø20mm & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available

SHA-475L450

450mm Long

Rs. 500/925/1,075

**SHA-457L200**

Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Rs. 1,450

**SHA-1195S**

Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange

Rs. 600

**SHA-1195R**

Wall Outlet ø30mm, 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange

Rs. 525

**SHA-566R**

Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape

Rs. 900

Showers | Accessories



SHA-566S

Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square Shape
Rs. 1,175

Shower Tubes



SHA-549D8

Flexible Tube 8mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts
Rs. 1,000
Also available
SHA-549D12
with 12mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts
Rs. 1,200



SHA-571

Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m Long with Nuts
Rs. 875

Wall Bracket



SHA-555

Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower, ø35mm & 100mm Long Round Shape
Rs. 550



Thermostatic Mixers



Hi-Flow Thermostats - Aquamax

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure!

Jaquar's innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix

Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type-be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.

Features



MAX Performance:

- Works efficiently even in low pressure
- No need of pressure pump
- Flow rate (1 Outlet) : 56 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (2 Outlet) : 42 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (3 Outlet) : 52 LPM @3 Bar



Max Flexibility:

- Universal Concealed body
- Available in 1,2,3 Outlets
- Can have any of the 7 ranges (Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria, Florentine)
- Available in 9 colour finishes



Max Safety:

- Thermostat (adjust temperature as desired)
- Non returnable valve to prevent accidental mixing of hot & cold water
- Child Lock (no chance for rotating knob to uncomfortable hot/cold)
- Anti scalding feature to shut off the supply in the absence of cold supply breakage
- Mechanical (Non Electrical) cartridge

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Concealed Body



ALD-661

Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer

Rs. 9,900



ALD-681

Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter

Rs. 11,100



ALD-683

Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter

Rs. 13,300

Arc



ARC-87661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 4,650

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS (AQUAMAX)

**ARC-87681K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter
(Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 4,650

**ARC-87683K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter
(Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 4,650

**KUP-35661KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,950

**KUP-35681KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,950

**KUP-35683KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,950

**VGP-81661K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700

**VGP-81681K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700

**VGP-81683K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700

**OPP-15661KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,400

**OPP-15681KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,400

**OPP-15683KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,400

**ORP-10661KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,400

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)



ORP-10681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,400



ORP-10683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,400



ALI-85661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,750



ALI-85681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,750



ALI-85683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,750



ARI-39661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,550



ARI-39681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,550



ARI-39683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,550

Florentine



FLR-5661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,100



FLR-5681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,100



FLR-5683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,100

Florentine



OPP-15653PM
Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Diverter and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Rs. 9,650

Thermostatic Mixers



OPP-15655PM
Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 9,950



FLR-5657
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermoset Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 10,600



FLR-5659
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Tub Mounted) with Thermoset Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Straight Legs
Rs. 11,200



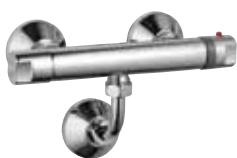
FLR-5653
Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Rs. 8,800



EKO-33673LWR
Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermoset Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,750



FLR-5677
4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Rs. 25,300



Arc



ARC-87677
4 Hole Thermostatic Bath and Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Rs. 29,800

Water Heaters

Beautiful bathrooms deserve
beautiful water heaters too.



5 STAR ENERGY RATING
ON SELECTED MODELS



GAS | ELECTRIC | INSTANT | HEATPUMP

Why Jaquar Water Heaters

Water heaters that give you more.

To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficiency features have been built in to these water heaters:

1) MORE SAFETY

- Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
- Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits



Double Safety
(Thermostat and
Thermal Cut-out)



Multi Function
Safety Valve



Earth Leakage
Circuit Breaker

4) ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES*

- Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
- Full Digital Display
- On/Off Timer
- Clock Temperature Setting



Cordless
Remote



Digital Controls
and Display

2) MORE LIFE

- Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
- Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation



High Quality
Glass Lined

3) MORE SAVINGS

- High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
- Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating



Energy Saving
High Density
PUF Insulation



Cathodic
Protection

5) TRUST OF JAQUAR

- Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

6) UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Bathroom Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms

*AVAILABLE IN Alaxa plus 20L, Alexa 30L, Erica (Digital) 15-25L, Insta Prime, Versa Digital 40-100L, Heat Pump 200L-500L

WATER HEATERS

INSTA PRIME

(Digital)



Three Phase

	Single Phase	Three Phase
9 Kw	Rs. 17,300	Rs. 21,100
12 Kw		Rs. 24,200
18 Kw		Rs. 28,900
24 Kw		Rs. 31,700

INSTA



1 litre	Rs. 3,750
3 kw	Rs. 4,050
4.5 kw	
3 litres	
3 kw	Rs. 4,250
4.5 kw	Rs. 4,400

Product Specifications

Details	insta prime (digital) 3 phase	insta prime (digital) single phase				
Rated wattage	9/12/18/24 kW	9 kW				
Voltage / frequency (v/Hz)	400V/50hz	230V/50hz				
Temperature range	25°C to 70°C	30°C to 55°C				
Working pressure (mpa)	0.8	0.6				
Inlet / outlet connection (inch)	1/2	1/2				
Warranty	3 years on heating element 1 Year on other components	3 years on heating element 1 year on other components				
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	W	H	D
	260	385	90	215	360	60

Available 9kW in 1 phase, 9/12/18/24 kW in 3 phase

Ideal for unlimited water supply during shower bath

*9kW is available in single phase also

Product Specifications

Details	Insta			
Volume (L)	1/3			
Rated Wattage	3/4.5 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	6.5 Bar			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Inner Container Material	Stainless Steel			
Warranty	5 Years On Tank 2 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	1Litre	200	330	150
	3Litre	230	370	200

Available in 1/3 litres

The perfect instant Water heater for kitchens

WATER HEATERS

INSTA GAS



Product Specifications

Details	Instant Gas
Volume (L)	06
Rated Gas Supply Pressure (Pa)	LPG - 2800
Working pressure (mpa)	0.01-1
Thermal Load (Heat Input-kW)	12
Warranty	2 Years on Burner 1 Year on other components
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W H D 06 Litres 300 440 120

Recommended for Kitchen & Bucket Bath

LPG
6 Litres Rs. 7,650

Available in 6 litres

The perfect Instant Water heater for small families

ERICA VERTICAL (Manual)



5 STAR ENERGY RATING



Product Specifications

Details	Erica Vertical (Manual)
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25
Rated Wattage	2 kW
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W H D 6 Litre 300 300 285 10 Litres 340 340 328 15 Litres 410 410 336 25 Litres 470 470 375

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

6 Litres Rs. 9,350
10 Litres Rs. 10,200
15 Litres Rs. 11,800
25 Litres Rs. 14,400

WATER HEATERS

ERICA VERTICAL (Digital)



15 Litres Rs. 15,800
25 Litres Rs. 18,800

Product Specifications

Details	Erica Vertical (Digital)		
Volume (L)	15/25		
Rated Wattage	1+2 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W 15 Litre 410 25 Litres 470	H 410 470 D 334 371

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

ELENA PRIME VERTICAL (Manual)



6 Litres Rs. 9,350
10 Litres Rs. 10,600
15 Litres Rs. 12,100
25 Litres Rs. 12,900

Product Specifications

Details	Elena Prime (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W 6 Litre 316 10 Litre 366 15 Litre 402 25 Litre 452	H 316 366 402 452 D 273 285 312 369

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

WATER HEATERS

ELENA VERTICAL (Manual)



6 Litres	Rs. 8,400
10 Litres	Rs. 9,350
15 Litres	Rs. 10,700
25 Litres	Rs. 12,800

Product Specifications

Details	Elena Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
6 Litres	288	288	260
10 Litres	328	328	295
15 Litres	385	385	305
25 Litres	448	448	345

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

ELENA⁺ (Manual)



6 Litres	Rs. 8,750
10 Litres	Rs. 10,300

Product Specifications

Details	Elena ⁺ Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10		
Rated Wattage	3kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
6 Litres	288	288	260
10 Litres	328	328	295

Available in 6/10 litres

The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

WATER HEATERS

ELENA HORIZONTAL (Manual)



15 Litres Rs. 10,100
25 Litres Rs. 12,100

Product Specifications

Details	Elena Horizontal (Manual)		
Volume (L)	15/25		
Rated Wattage	2Kw		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W 15 Litres 510 25 Litres 715	H 320 320	D

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Available with Inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings

ALEXA PLUS HORIZONTAL (Digital)



20 Litres Rs. 22,100

Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Plus Horizontal (Digital)		
Volume (L)	20		
Rated Wattage	2/3/5 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W 20 Litres 610	H 340	D 320

Available in 20 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

WATER HEATERS

ALEXA HORIZONTAL (Digital)



30 Litres Rs. 23,700

Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Horizontal (Digital)
Volume (L)	30
Rated Wattage	2/3/5kW
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W H D 30 Litres 718 365 344

Available in 30 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

VERSA VERTICAL (Manual)



40 Litres Rs. 13,600
60 Litres Rs. 16,300
80 Litres Rs. 19,300
100 Litres Rs. 19,600

Product Specifications

Details	Versa Vertical (Manual)
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100
Rated Wattage	40/60 L - 2 kW 80/100 L - 3 kW
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W H 40 Litres 400 675 60 Litres 400 900 80 Litres 470 905 100 Litres 470 1095

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres

For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

WATER HEATERS

VERSA HORIZONTAL (Manual)



3 STAR ENERGY RATING



40 Litres	Rs. 13,600
60 Litres	Rs. 16,300
80 Litres	Rs. 19,300
100 Litres	Rs. 19,600

Product Specifications

Details	Versa Horizontal (Manual)		
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100		
Rated Wattage	40/60 L - 2 kW	80/100 L - 3 kW	
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank	4 Years on Heating Element	
	2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	H	W	
	40 Litres	400	685
	60 Litres	400	925
	80 Litres	470	895
	100 Litres	470	1065

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres

For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

VERSA (Digital)



40 Litres	Rs. 17,500
60 Litres	Rs. 19,800
80 Litres	Rs. 21,600
100 Litres	Rs. 23,700

Product Specifications

Details	Versa Horizontal (Digital)		
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100		
Rated Wattage	1/2/3 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank	4 Years on Heating Element	
	2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	H	W	
	40 Litres	400	685
	60 Litres	400	925
	80 Litres	470	895
	100 Litres	470	1065

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres

For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

WATER HEATERS

VERNA FLOOR MOUNTING (Manual)



200 Litres	Rs. 55,500
300 Litres	Rs. 68,000
400 Litres	Rs. 77,000
500 Litres	Rs. 1,02,000

Product Specifications

Details	Verna Floor Mounted (Manual)		
Volume (L)	200/300/400/500		
Rated Wattage	200/300/400L - 2.5 kW x 2		
	500L - 3.00 kW x 2		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	1.0		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	3/4		
Warranty	3 Years on Tank		
	3 Years on Heating Element		
	3 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H
	200 Litres	540	1575
	300 Litres	650	1600
	400 Litres	710	1650
	500 Litres	710	1999

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres

For centralised hot water solutions

Recommended as the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

INTEGRA (Monobloc Heat Pump)



200 Litres	Rs. 1,60,000
300 Litres	Rs. 2,06,000

Product Specifications

Details	Integra Monobloc Heat Pump		
Tank Volume (L)	200/300		
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	200L - 2.2		
	300L - 4.0		
Rated Input Power (kW)	200L - 0.55		
	300L - 0.99		
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43		
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	55/75		
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50		
Heating Element (kW)	2.0 kW		
Refrigerant Type	R134a		
Warranty	4 years on Tank, 2 years on heating element and compressor 1 year on other components		
Net Dimension (mm)		W	H D
	200L	560	1980 --
	300L	560	1865 850
Weight - Net/ Gross (Kg)	200L	110/130	
	300L	150/180	

Available in 200/300 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

WATER HEATERS

INTEGRA (Split Heat Pump)



Available in 300/400/500 litres
For use in multiple bathrooms
with shower panels & bathtubs

300 Litres Rs. 1,98,000
400 Litres Rs. 2,11,000
500 Litres Rs. 2,59,000

Product Specifications

Details	Integra Split Heat Pump			
Tank Volume (L)	300/400/500			
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	300/400L - 5.2			
	500L - 7.2			
Rated Input Power (kW)	300/400L - 1.3			
	500L - 1.8			
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43			
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	55/75			
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50			
Heating Element (kW)	300L - 2.0 kW			
	400/500L - 4.0 kW			
Refrigerant Type	R410a			
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)		W	H	D
	300/400/500L	780	970	390
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)		W	H	
	300L	650	1427	
	400L	700	1480	
	500L	700	1850	
Warranty (Yrs)	4 Years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor & Sealed System 1 year on other components			
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	300/400L	48/65		
	500L	54/68		
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	300L	84/104		
	400L	105/125		
	500L	128/148		

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

WATER HEATERS

INTEGRA-X (Split Heat Pump)



200 Litres	Rs. 1,71,000
300 Litres	Rs. 1,95,000
400 Litres	Rs. 2,51,000
500 Litres	Rs. 2,99,000

Product Specifications

Details	Integra-X Split Heat Pump
Tank Volume (L)	200/300/400/500
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	200 - 3.6/300L - 5.4 400 - 8.7/500L - 12.0
Rated Input Power (kW)	200 - 0.87/300L - 1.3 400 - 2.15/500L - 2.95
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	60/75
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50
Heating Element (kW)	200/300L - 3.0 400/500L - 4.0
Refrigerant Type	R410a
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)	W H D
	200L/300L 385 550 936
	400L/500L 420 800 986
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)	W H
	200L 515 1730
	300L 685 1360
	400L 685 1740
	500L 733 1820
Warranty	4 Years on Tank, 3 Years on heating element and compressor 1 Year on other components
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L 55/59 300L 60/65 400L 80/87 500L 96/104
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L 78/84 300L 88/95 400L 99/108 500L 126/136

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

Jaquar Integra Heat Pump Water Heater



Greener | Cleaner | Saver

Designs for a coordinated bathroom

Bidspa



Ornamix



Arc



Queen's Prime



Kubix



Fusion



Lyric



Aria

Fonte



Vignette



Solo



Opal



Florentine



D'Arc



Alive



Continental



Sanitaryware



SanitaryWare

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar's exquisite range of faucets. What's more, our water closets with single piece,

Features



Anti-Germ Glazing

Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:

- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India's humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits



Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed

- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom



Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

- Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality
- Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover.
- 5 years guarantee for seat cover and 2 years for spare parts.
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

Stringent quality parameters:

- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test

5 years for Seat Cover And Spare for 2 years.

coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.



10 Years Warranty on Ceramic



After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.



Rimless WC.

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.



Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.



Tornado Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.

BIDSUPA

ELECTRONIC WATER CLOSET

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features

- Remote control operated water closet
- Dual wash function for front and rear
- Warm air dryer after wash
- Adjustable water flow and temperature
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
- Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
- Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
- Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
- Multi functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
- Smart safety alarm
- Option of washing and flushing without power



Multi-functional
remote control



Hygienic
anti-bacterial surface



ITS-WHT-89851S300PPPM
*Fully Automatic Floor Mounted WC
with PP Seat cover, Remote control,
Fixing Accessories and
Accessories Set,
Size: 450x780x550 mm,
S trap - 300 mm

Rs. 1,10,000



ITS-WHT-89853S300PP
Bidspa Rimless Single Piece-WC with
Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Accessories Set and
Cistern fittings,
Size: 385x720x715 mm,
S Trap-300 mm

Rs. 41,500



ITS-WHT-89851S300PP
Bidspa Single Piece-WC with
Electronic seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories, Accessories
Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x730x740 mm,
S Trap-300 mm

Rs. 38,000



ITS-WHT-89953PP
Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC
with Electronic Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 390x570x365 mm

Rs. 35,500

Ornamix





ONS-WHT-10801
Wall Hung Integrated Basin,
 with Fixing Accessories
 Size: 495x440x365 mm
Rs. 9,700



ONS-WHT-10901
Table Top Basin,
 Size: 425x425x145 mm
Rs. 5,150

NEW



BI

ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM
 Rimless, Blind Installation **Wall Hung WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 370x490x365 mm
Rs. 13,500



ONS-WHT-10753NS250UFSM
 Rimless Bowl For **Coupled WC** With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Conversion Bend, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 385x645x815 mm, S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 18,700

ONS-WHT-10203
 Cistern with Cistern Fittings for 10753SP180UFSM, 10753NS250UFSM
Rs. 8,100

NEW



ONS-WHT-10753P180UFSM
 Rimless Bowl with cistern for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size : 385 X 645 X 815 mm, P Trap - 180 mm
Rs. 18,700
ONS-WHT-10203
 Cistern with Cistern Fittings for 10753SP180UFSM, 10753NS250UFSM
Rs. 8,100



ONS-WHT-10853S300UFSM
 Rimless **Single Piece WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern Fittings, Size: 385x720x715 mm, S Trap - 300 mm
Rs. 22,500

Ornamix

NEW



ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM

Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 360x575x410 mm, P Trap-180 mm
Rs. 16,100



ONS-WHT-10153

Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set,
Size: 360x490x350 mm
Rs. 11,500

Arc



ARC



ACS-WHT-87901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 575x430x175 mm **Rs. 23,600**



ACS-WHT-87801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 650x480x340 mm **Rs. 23,700**



ACS-WHT-87953BIUF
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 380x520x365 mm **Rs. 40,100**



BI



ACS-WHT-87701
Under Counter Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 640x490x155 mm **Rs. 4,250**

Kubix



KUBIX



KUS-WHT-35935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 565x425x140 mm **Rs. 9,050**



KUS-WHT-35901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 595x435x185 mm **Rs. 9,350**



KUS-WHT-35931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 820x450x150 mm **Rs. 9,800**



KUS-WHT-35601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 500x435x180 mm **Rs. 7,750**



KUS-WHT-35401
Floor standing Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 520x460x855 mm **Rs. 29,900**



KUS-WHT-35953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close
slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 12,790**



KUS-BLM-35953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 16,200**

NEW



KUS-WHM-35953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 16,200**



KUS-WHT-35851S300UF
Single Piece WC with UF soft close
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 370x695x795 mm, S trap-300mm
Rs. 34,500



KUS-WHT-35153
Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation,
Size: 355x490x305 mm
Rs. 13,200

Fusion



FUSION



FSS-WHT-29901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 470x470x110 mm **Rs. 6,350**



FSS-WHT-29601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 545x545x180 mm **Rs. 7,450**



FSS-WHT-29951PP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft
close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 415x585x400 mm **Rs. 18,500**



FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM
Rimless Single Piece-WC with UF slim
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings,
Size: 380x670x765 mm, S Trap - 300mm
Rs. 21,500



Lyric



LYRIC



LYS-WHT-38901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Triangular,
Size: 600x410x100 mm **Rs. 6,490**



LYS-WHT-38931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 635x410x120 mm **Rs. 6,990**



LYS-WHT-38801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 590x490x185 mm **Rs. 4,600**
LYS-WHT-38301
Full Pedestal For 38801
Set (MRP) **Rs. 2,225**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,825**



LYS-WHT-38801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 590x490x185 mm **Rs. 4,600**
LYS-WHT-38305
Half Pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 38801
Set (MRP) **Rs. 1,575**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,175**

NEW

NEW



LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSMN
Single piece-WC with UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Fixing Accessories,
Accessories set and Cistern Fittings,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap-300mm **Rs. 22,600**



LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSMN
Single piece-WC with UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Fixing Accessories,
Accessories set and Cistern Fittings,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap-220mm **Rs. 22,600**



LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM
Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Accessories Set and
Cistern fittings,
Size: 365x655x765 mm,
P Trap-180mm **Rs. 22,600**

x Including Cistern Fittings

Lyric



Floor mounted coupled WC

LYS-WHT-38751S250UFSM

Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380x655x765 mm, S Trap-250mm

Rs. 11,500

LYS-WHT-38201

Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751P180UFSM &

38751S250UFSM

Rs. 6,550

Set (MRP)

Rs. 18,050



Floor mounted coupled WC

LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSM

Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380x655x765 mm, P trap-180mm

Rs. 11,500

LYS-WHT-38201

Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751P180UFSM &

38751S250UFSM

Rs. 6,550

Set (MRP)

Rs. 18,050



LYS-WHT-38953BIUFSM

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC

With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 360x500x360 mm

Rs. 14,800

Aria





ARS-WHT-39901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420x420x135 mm **Rs. 4,690**



ARS-WHT-39903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 700x435x135 mm **Rs. 7,500**



ARS-WHT-39601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 635x415x190 mm **Rs. 9,350**



ARS-WHT-39803
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 500x440x385 mm **Rs. 10,500**



ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**
ARS-WHT-39301
Full pedestal for
ARS-WHT-39801
Set (MRP) **Rs. 2,275**
Rs. 7,175



ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**
ARS-WHT-39305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for ARS-WHT-39801 **Rs. 1,600**
Set - (MRP) **Rs. 6,500**



ARS-WHT-39951UFSM
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close
slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x360 mm **Rs. 15,800**



ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM
Rimless; Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 345x495x365 mm
Rs. 14,200

Aria



ARS-WHT-39955P180UFSM

Rimless Back To Wall WC, with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size: 360x605x410mm, P-trap:180mm
Rs. 18,500



ARS-WHT-39153

Wall Hung-Bidet,
Size: 360x570x340 mm
Rs. 14,700



ARS-WHT-39751P180UFSMZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x800 mm, P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 16,700



ARS-WHT-39751S250UFSMZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x800 mm, S Trap- 250 mm
Rs. 16,700



ARS-WHT-39155

Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories set, Size: 350x490x340 mm
Rs. 13,400

Fonte



FONTE



FNS-WHT-40931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x415x200 mm **Rs. 6,200**



FNS-WHT-40601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 570x420x180 mm **Rs. 9,900**



FNS-WHT-40701
Under Counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 605x410x200 mm,
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 3,700**



Full pedestal basin

FNS-WHT-40801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 620x480x185 mm **Rs. 4,500**

FNS-WHT-40301
Full Pedestal for
FNS-WHT-40801
Set (MRP) **Rs. 2,375**
Rs. 6,875



Half pedestal basin

FNS-WHT-40801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories
Size: 620x480x185 mm **Rs. 4,500**

FNS-WHT-40305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for 40801 **Rs. 1,800**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,300**



FNS-WHT-40951UF
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 355x545x410 mm **Rs. 18,000**



Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751S220UFSM
Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close
slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set,
Size: 365x630x750 mm,
S Trap-220mm **Rs. 12,200**

FNS-WHT-40201
Cistern with cistern fittings for
40751P180UFSM &
40751S220UFSM **Rs. 7,000**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 19,200**



Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSM
Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close
slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 365x630x750 mm,
P Trap-180mm **Rs. 12,200**

FNS-WHT-40201
Cistern with cistern fittings for
40751P180UFSM &
40751S220UFSM **Rs. 7,000**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 19,200**

Vignette



VIGNETTE



VGS-WHT-81931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x385x195mm
Rs. 8,350



VGS-WHT-81803
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 720x460x190 mm

VGS-WHT-81307
Half pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 81803
Set (MRP)

Rs. 5,350

Rs. 2,650
Rs. 8,000



VGS-WHT-81953UF
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 390x570x365 mm
Rs. 17,800



VGS-WHT-81853S300UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set
and Cistern fittings,
Size: 395x710x730 mm,
S Trap -300 mm
Rs. 26,100



VGS-WHT-81853P180UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Accessories Set and
Cistern fittings,
Size: 395x710x730 mm,
P Trap -180 mm

Rs. 26,100



VGS-WHT-81753P180UFSMZ
Rimless Bowl with cistern for Coupled
WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 380 x 610 x 805 mm,
P trap-180mm

Rs. 19,300

NEW

Vignette

NEW



VGS-WHT-81753S250UFSMZ

Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion Bend, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380x610x805 mm, S Trap- 250 mm(With Conversion Bend) **Rs. 19,300**



VGS-WHT-81151

Floor Mounted Bidet with Fixing Accessories, Size: 380x605x385 mm **Rs. 15,300**



VGS-WHT-81153

Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set, Size: 400x580x335 mm **Rs. 13,900**

Solo



SOLO



SLS-WHT-6901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 485x370x150mm
Rs. 5,190



SLS-WHT-6905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 360x360x120 mm
Rs. 5,900



SLS-WHT-6601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 600x400x185mm
Rs. 6,090



Full pedestal basin

SLS-WHT-6801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories
Size: 575x465x200 mm **Rs. 4,000**



Half pedestal basin

SLS-WHT-6801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories
Size: 575x465x200 mm **Rs. 4,000**
SLS-WHT-6305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for SLS-WHT-6801 **Rs. 1,700**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 5,700**



SLS-WHT-6953BISSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm **Rs. 11,600**
Also available

SLS-WHT-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm **Rs. 12,400**



SLS-WHM-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories and
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm **Rs. 15,700**



SLS-BLM-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories and
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm **Rs. 15,700**



SLS-WHT-6951JUFSM
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 365x525x400 mm **Rs. 13,300**



SLS-WHT-6851S110PP
Single Piece-WC with PP soft close
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x640x685 mm,
S Trap-110 mm **Rs. 19,500**



SLS-WHT-6851P180PP
Single Piece-WC with PP soft close
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x640x685 mm,
P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 19,500**



SLS-WHT-6851S220PP
Single Piece-WC with PP soft close
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Accessories Set, Accessories Set
and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x640x685 mm,
S Trap-220 mm **Rs. 19,500**

Solo



SLS-WHT-6851S300PP

Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap-300 mm

Rs. 21,300

SLS-WHT-6851S300UF

Single Piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm

Rs. 21,700



Floor mounted coupled WC

SLS-WHT-6751S220PPZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x790 mm, S trap-220mm

Rs. 11,500



Floor mounted coupled WC

SLS-WHT-6751P180PPZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x790 mm, P trap-180mm

Rs. 11,500



BI

SLS-WHT-6153

Wall Hung Bidet with Blind

Installation, Size: 360x515x360 mm

Rs. 12,900

Opal





OPS-WHT-15901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 480X480X135mm **Rs. 6,790**



OPS-WHT-15905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 415x415x145 mm **Rs. 6,000**



Half pedestal basin

OPS-WHT-15801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 575x475x195mm **Rs. 4,300**
OPS-WHT-15305
Half Pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 15801
Set MRP **Rs. 1,700**
Rs. 6,000



OPS-WHT-15951UF
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x585x415 mm **Rs. 18,800**



OPS-WHT-15853S300UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Accessories Set
and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x675x750 mm,
S Trap-300 mm **Rs. 27,800**



OPS-WHT-15753NS250UFSMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting, Conversion Bend, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 380x645x805 mm, S Trap- 250
mm(With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 17,000

NEW



OPS-WHT-15753NP180UFSMZ
Rimless Bowl with cistern for Coupled
WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 380 x 645 x 805 mm,
P trap-180mm **Rs. 17,000**

NEW



OPS-WHT-15955P180UFSM
Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x580x430 mm,
P TRAP-180mm **Rs. 19,300**

Florentine



FLORENTINE



FLS-WHT-5931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 520x360x125 mm
Rs. 5,790



FLS-WHT-5935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x425x130 mm
Rs. 7,500



FLS-WHT-5601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 570x420x195 mm
Rs. 7,150



FLS-WHT-5701
Under counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 560x430x195 mm, Shape : Oval
Rs. 3,450



FLS-WHT-5801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 585x450x220 mm
Rs. 3,850

Full pedestal basin



FLS-WHT-5953PPSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 10,290



FLS-WHT-5953UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 11,500



FLS-WHT-5953JUFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with inbuilt
jet & UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 13,300

NEW



FLS-WHT-5953JPPSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC With Inbuilt
Jet, PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 12,190



FLS-WHT-5353PPZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Extended
Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close
Seat cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set,
Size: 380x650x730 mm
Rs. 11,800

D'Arc





DRS-WHT-37601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 615x415x150 mm
Rs. 6,790



DRS-WHT-37953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges
And Accessories Set,
Size: 355x525x380 mm
Rs. 19,200

Alive





ALS-WHT-85601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 705x460x195 mm
Rs. 11,200

Continental



CONTINENTAL



CNS-WHT-903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 425x340x175 mm **Rs. 2,325**



CNS-WHT-905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420x420x155 mm **Rs. 2,725**



CNS-WHT-701
Under Counter Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 485x370x205 mm,
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 2,250**



CNS-WHT-705
Under Counter Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 605x430x200 mm,
Shape: Oval **Rs. 3,000**



Full pedestal wash basin
CNS-WHT-801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 560x415x200 mm **Rs. 2,750**



Full pedestal wash basin
CNS-WHT-811
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories Set,
Size : 565x450x195 mm **Rs. 2,825**



Half pedestal wash basin
CNS-WHT-801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 560x415x200 mm **Rs. 2,750**



Full Pedestal for
CNS-WHT-801
Set MRP **Rs. 1,775**

Full Pedestal for
CNS-WHT-811
Set MRP **Rs. 4,525**

Half Pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for CNS-WHT-801 **Rs. 1,450**
Set MRP **Rs. 4,200**

Rs. 2,700

Continental

NEW



CNS-WHT-959SPP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 370x540x410 mm

Rs. 7,850



CNS-WHT-959JSPP
Wall Hung WC with in built jet & PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 370x540x410 mm

Rs. 9,900



CNS-WHT-961SPP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 365x545x360 mm

Rs. 8,000



CNS-WHT-963SPP
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 380x515x360 mm

Rs. 8,850



CNS-WHT-963UFMSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 380x515x360 mm

Rs. 9,750



CNS-WHT-353SPZ
Bowl with cistern for Extended Wall hung-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set, Size: 380x630x770 mm

Rs. 8,600



CNS-WHT-751P180SPPZ
Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories and Fixing Accessories, Size: 410x660x810 mm, P Trap-180mm

Rs. 7,700



CNS-WHT-755S220SPPZ
Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 365x680x770 mm, S trap - 220mm

Rs. 9,500

Continental



CNS-WHT-851S300SPP
Single Piece WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern fittings, Size: 370x690x680 mm, S trap-300mm

Rs. 14,100



CNS-WHT-551PSPP
EWC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size: 380x700x665 mm, P Trap

Rs. 3,450



CNS-WHT-551SSPP
EWC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, Size: 350x480x395 mm, S-Trap

Rs. 4,750



CNS-WHT-551SNPP184LZ
EWC with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories set, Size: 350x480x395 mm, S Trap

Rs. 6,400



CNS-WHT-551PNPP184LZ
EWC with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories set, Size: 360x475x395 mm, P Trap

Rs. 4,275



CNS-WHT-959UF
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 370x540x410 mm

Rs. 9,600



CNS-WHT-363SPPZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Extended Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set, Size: 375x630x750 mm

Rs. 9,200



CNS-WHT-153
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set, Size: 370x500x330 mm

Rs. 11,100

JDR

Jaquar Designer Range



JDR

Jaquar Designer Range



JDS-WHT-25901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 640x425x155 mm
Rs. 5,790



JDS-WHT-25903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 480x470x195 mm
Rs. 5,990



JDS-WHT-25905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 450x450x170 mm
Rs. 7,750



JDS-WHT-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 530x420x140 mm
Rs. 6,900



JDS-WHM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 530x420x140 mm
Rs. 8,900



JDS-BLM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 530x420x140 mm
Rs. 8,900



JDS-WHT-25909
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 495x395x150 mm
Rs. 7,190



JDS-WHT-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm
Rs. 6,190



JDS-WHM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm
Rs. 8,100



JDS-BLM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm
Rs. 8,100



JDS-WHT-25931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 595x445x135 mm
Rs. 10,500



JDS-WHT-25935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x460x170mm
Rs. 4,200

JDR

Jaquar Designer Range



JDS-WHT-25937

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Oval,
Size: 500x380x120 mm
Rs. 7,300



JDS-WHT-25939

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 455x455x110 mm
Rs. 6,450



JDS-WHT-25501

Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 520x430x170 mm
Rs. 8,750



JDS-WHT-25503

Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 510x450x175 mm
Rs. 6,800



JDS-WHT-25801

Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x265x110mm
Rs. 4,200



JDS-WHT-25841

Wall Hung Corner Basin with Fixing
Accessories Set,
Size: 315x450x175 mm
Rs. 5,500



JDS-WHT-25943

Table Top Basin,
Size: 640x500x130 mm
Rs. 8,850

Urinals



URINALS

NEW



URS-WHT-132530
Urinal with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 375x320x620 mm **Rs. 7,800**



URS-WHT-13253N
Urinal with fixing Accessories,
Size: 385x325x635 mm **Rs. 7,800**



URS-WHT-13255
Urinal without sensor with Fixing
Accessories Set,
Size: 480x300x740mm **Rs. 10,800**



URS-WHT-13257
Urinal (Top inlet) with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 345x320x610 mm **Rs. 8,700**



URS-WHT-13259
Urinal (Top inlet), with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 475x315x715 mm **Rs. 10,100**



URS-WHT-13261
Urinal,
Size: 355x340x535mm **Rs. 4,100**



URS-WHT-13263
Urinal with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 340x320x650mm **Rs. 11,000**



Blind Installation



Tornado Flushing



Rimless

Note: • Dimensions in LxWxH format.

Accessories



ZPS-WHT-VB01
Vario bend
Rs. 775



ZPS-SNS-RB01
Rack Bolt for WC
(Stainless Steel) Size: 16mm
Rs. 995



ZPS-MST-RB02
Rack Bolt for WC
(Mild Steel) Size: 16mm
Rs. 640



ZPS-MST-RB03
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin
(Mild Steel) Size: 10mm
Rs. 325



ZPS-WHT-GK01
Inlet and Outlet Gasket
Rs. 615



ZPS-WHT-1401
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock WC &
S Trap Couple Closet WC
Rs. 200



ZPS-MST-RB07
Rack bolt for WC
(Mild steel), Size: 12mm
Rs. 325



ZPS-SNS-RB07
Rack bolt for WC
(Stainless steel), Size: 12mm
Rs. 525

Peace of mind. All the time.



To avail

1800-121-6808
jaquar.com

Jaquar
GROUP | CUSTOMER
CARE



Wellness



Whirlpool

Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar's state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities. Jaquar Whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar Whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.

Advantages

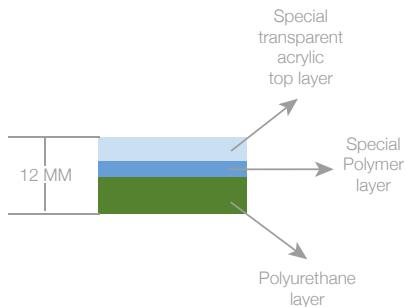
- **Hydromassage:** A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings. and relaxes your body's entire muscular system.
- **Air Massage:** An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water's soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body's tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.
- **Chromotherapy:** The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpools massage. These include:
Green: has harmonious effects on the digestive system.
Yellow: radiates sun-like warmth on the body.
Blue: is calming and soothing and lets you float away in to your dreams.
Red: infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.

Features

The unbeatable product features are:

- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Warm surface
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life in use
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

BATHTUB LAYERS



Special transparent acrylic top layer has a high chemical resistance to : cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading

Special polymer for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature

Polyurethane layer is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP



For any installation and maintenance related enquiry
please call Customer Care at 18001216808 (Toll Free)
To avail service - register on : www.jaquier.com



Safety Vacuum Breaker

This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.



No Bacteria Formation.

Fresh Water Everytime
The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.



Environment Friendly

The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an anti bacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won't be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.



3 Tier Test

Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.



Easy To Use

The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service !



Water jets

The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the exclusive water flow can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.



Airpool jet

The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.



PMMA sheet

Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheet



Air suction valve

To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.

Whirlpools

Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

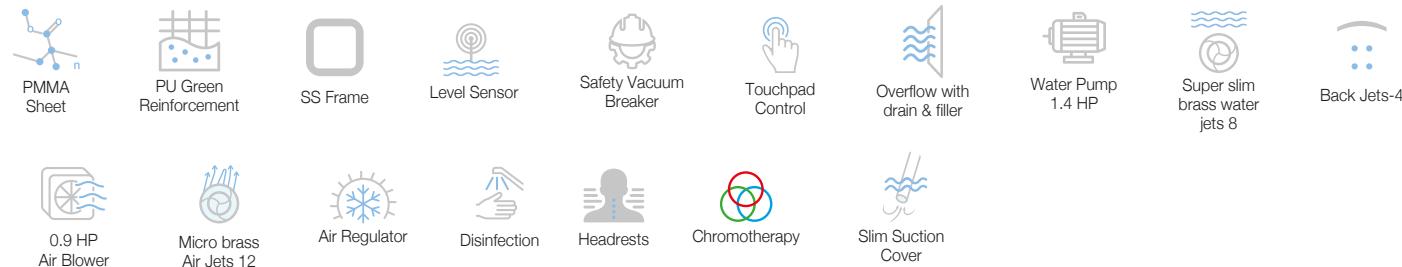


JWP-WHT-OPALPM180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,60,000

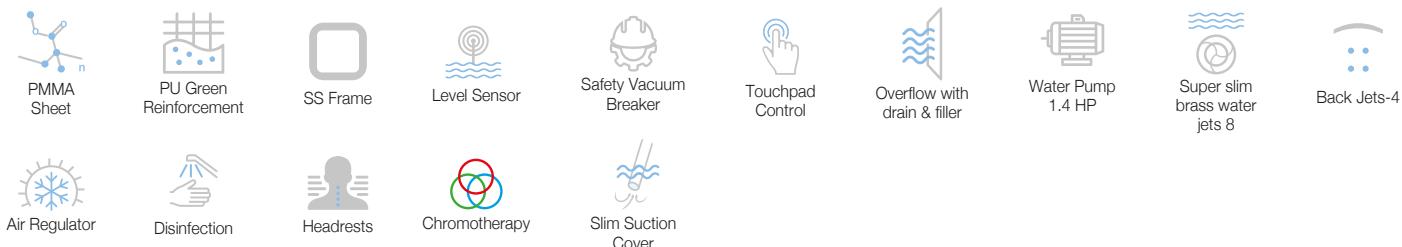
Specifications



JWP-WHT-OPALPM180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,33,000



JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 19,900

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-ARC190CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,63,000

Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad Control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Super slim brass water jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Micro brass Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy	 Slim Suction Cover			

JWP-WHT-ARC190WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,42,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad Control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Super slim brass water jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy	 Slim Suction Cover					

JWA-WHT-ARCFPX | JWA-WHT-ARCSPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 19,700

(Side Panel)
Rs. 4,200

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,85,000

Specifications



JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,65,000



JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X

(Front Panel) | (Side Panel)

Rs. 9,400

Rs. 6,500

D'ARC 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-DARC180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,82,000

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
drain & filler



Water Pump
1.4 HP



Slim water
Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-DARC180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,59,000



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
drain & filler



Water Pump
1.4 HP



Slim water
Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,400

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,500

Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-VGNTPFPX | JWA-WHT-VGNTPSPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,150

Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,400

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,40,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



White Light

JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,19,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



White Light

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,400

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,400

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm
1500 x 750 x 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE 170CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150CX

(Combi System)
Rs. 1,30,000

(Combi System)
Rs. 1,25,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150WX

(Water System)
Rs. 1,12,000

(Water System)
Rs. 1,08,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)
Rs. 9,100

(Front Panel)
Rs. 8,400

(Side Panel)
Rs. 5,100

Fonte

1600 x 700 x 420 mm
1600 x 700 x 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE160CX

(Combi System)
Rs. 1,27,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-FONTE160WX

(Water System)
Rs. 1,10,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX

(Front Panel)
Rs. 9,200

(Side Panel)
Rs. 5,100

Fonte -R 1500 x 1500 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-POINT150CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,78,000

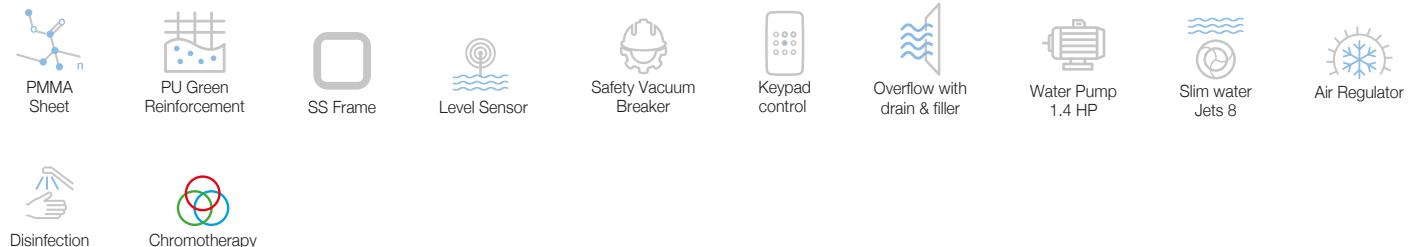
Specifications



JWP-WHT-POINT150WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,53,000



Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450 mm



JWP-WHT-GMI140CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,42,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.0 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-GMI140WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,20,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.0 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX

Angular Panel

Rs. 13,900

Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Arc ARC 1900X900	Kubix KUBIX 1800X800	Alive ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100	Vignette Prime 1900X900	Fonte R 1500X1500
	Size	1900X900	1800X800	180X800	1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Depth	470	470	470	470	470	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
Physical	Water jets	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	0
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	•	•	•	•	•	X
Safety	Overflow with drain & filler	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3 Tier Testing	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
	Sanitazation/System Clean	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hygiene	Food Grade Pipe	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bow shape Pipes	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Level sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control	Self drainage system	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Digital	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X

Warranty Table

	Range	Arc	Kubix	Alive	D'Arc	Vignette Prime	Fonte R
	Product Name	ARC 1900X900	KUBIX 1800X800	ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc 1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
Warranty	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
 X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Fonte 1800X800	Fusion 1400X1400	Fonte Fonte 1500x750	Fonte Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime Opal Prime 1800X800
Physical	Size	1800X800	1400X1400	1500x750	1700x750	1800X1100	1800X800
	Depth	450	450	420	420	480	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
	Water jets	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	16	12
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.0HP	1.0HP	1HP	1HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	●	●	●	●	●	●
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Overflow with drain & filler	X	●	X	X	●	●
Safety	3 Tier Testing	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
	Sanitization/System Clean	X	X	X	X	●	●
	Food Grade Pipe	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hygiene	Bow shape Pipes	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Level sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Self drainage system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control	Digital	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X

Warranty Table

	Range	Fonte	Fusion	Fonte	Fonte	Kubix Prime	Opal Prime
Warranty	Product Name	1800X800	1400X1400	Fonte 1500x750	Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime 1800X800
	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
 X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Freestanding Bathtubs

Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar's freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.



Freestanding Bathtubs

Queens 1702 X 787 X 434/615 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778: Free Standing Bathtub with Chrome Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,04,000

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G: Free Standing Bathtub with Gold Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,10,000

Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& wast



Zinc alloy
legs / feet

Alaska 1712 X 760 X 440/580 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X : Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 94,000

Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

Saipan 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X : Free Standing Bathtub
with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 97,000

Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

Eggy 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X : Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 91,000

Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

Julia 1715 x 795 x 400/560* mm



Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X: Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 85,000

Built-in Bathtubs

The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or 'drop-in' bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!



Built-in Bathtubs

Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-ARC190X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-ARC190X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 35,000

JBT-WHT-ARC190FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame

Rs. 43,500

JWA-WHT-ARCFPX:

Front Panels

Rs. 19,700

JWA-WHT-ARCSPX:

Side Panels

Rs. 4,200

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Legs

Rs. 4,150

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain pipe with overflow & filler

Rs. 9,600

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain pipe with overflow

Rs. 2,750

** In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is must for installation.

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 28,500

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame

Rs. 34,000

JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX:

Front Panels

Rs. 19,900

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain pipe with overflow & filler

Rs. 9,600

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X:

Built in Bathtub

Rs. 37,000

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame

Rs. 42,500

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 9,400

JWA-WHT-SP110X:

Side Panel

Rs. 6,500

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 9,600

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:

Drain Pipe 1000mm with overflow

Rs. 2,750

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Fonte 1500 x 750 x 420 mm



JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT150X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 20,000

JBT-WHT-FONT150FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame

Rs. 24,500

JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX:

Front Panels

Rs. 8,400

JWA-WHT-SP75X:

Side Panels

Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow

Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow

Rs. 2,750

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 9,600

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1700 x 750 x 420 mm



JBT-WHT-FONT170X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT170X:

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 22,000

JBT-WHT-FONT170FX:

Built In Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame

Rs. 26,500

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX:

Front Panel

Rs. 9,100

JWA-WHT-SP75X:

Side Panels

Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)* with overflow

Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,750

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 9,600

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Fonte 1600 X 700 X 420 mm



JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT160X:

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 22,000

JBT-WHT-FONT160FX:

Built In Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame

Rs. 26,500

JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX:

Front Panel

Rs. 9,200

JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX:

Side Panels

Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)* with overflow

Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,750

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 9,600

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 27,000

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame

Rs. 32,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 9,400

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 9,600

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,750

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X:

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 27,000

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame

Rs. 32,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 9,400

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

(Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter

Rs. 9,600

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe size 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,750

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-DARC180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-DARC180X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 35,000

JBT-WHT-DARC180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame

Rs. 40,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 9,400

JWA-WHT-SP110X:

Side Panel

Rs. 6,500

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 9,600

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow

Rs. 2,750

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

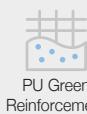
Fonte-R 1500 x 1500 x 470



JBT-WHT-FONTR150X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONTR150X:

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 41,000

JBT-WHT-FONTR150FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame

Rs. 47,500

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 9,600

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow

Rs. 2,750

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

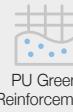
Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470



JBT-WHT-VGNTP190X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-VGNTP190X:

Built-in Bathtub
Rs. 29,500

JBT-WHT-VGNTP190FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame
Rs. 35,500

JWA-WHT-VGNTFPFX:

Front Panel
Rs. 9,900

JWA-WHT-VGNTPSPX:

Side Panel
Rs. 6,150

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe 800mm with Overflow & Filler
Rs. 9,600

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with Overflow
Rs. 2,750

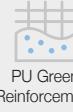
Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450



JBT-WHT-FONT180X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT180X:

Built In Bathtub
Rs. 24,000

JBT-WHT-FONT180FX:

Built In Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame
Rs. 28,500

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel
Rs. 9,400

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel
Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
Rs. 9,600

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800 mm with Overflow
Rs. 2,750

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Bathtub available in: White

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450



Bathtub available in: White

JBT-WHT-FUSN140X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FUSN140X:

Built-in Bathtub
Rs. 28,000

JBT-WHT-FUSN140FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 34,000

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX:

Angular Panel & Fitting
Rs. 13,900

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
Rs. 9,600

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800 mm
with Overflow
Rs. 2,750

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Bathtub Fillers

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar's bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls, and a choice of telephone hand showers too.



Bathtubs Fillers

Florentine



FLR-5095N

Rs. 6,200

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



FLR-5677

Rs. 25,300

4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

Solo



SOL-6095

Rs. 6,000

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



SOL-6271

Rs. 7,700

Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch

Queen's



QQT-7095
Rs. 7,350

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout



QQT-7277
Rs. 10,100

4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks,
1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5m
Long Flexible Tube

Continental



CON-271KN
Rs. 6,000

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs)
With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer
NEW



KUP-35121KPM
Rs. 44,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever
Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower,
without Hand Shower & Shower Hose
(Compatible with ALD-121)



OPP-15121KPM

Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



ORP-10121KPM

Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



ALI-85121K

Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



LYR-38121K

Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



ARI-39121K
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



FON-40121K
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



DRC-37121K
Rs. 44,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



VGP-81121K
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



FUS-29121K

Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



SOL-6121K

Rs. 42,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

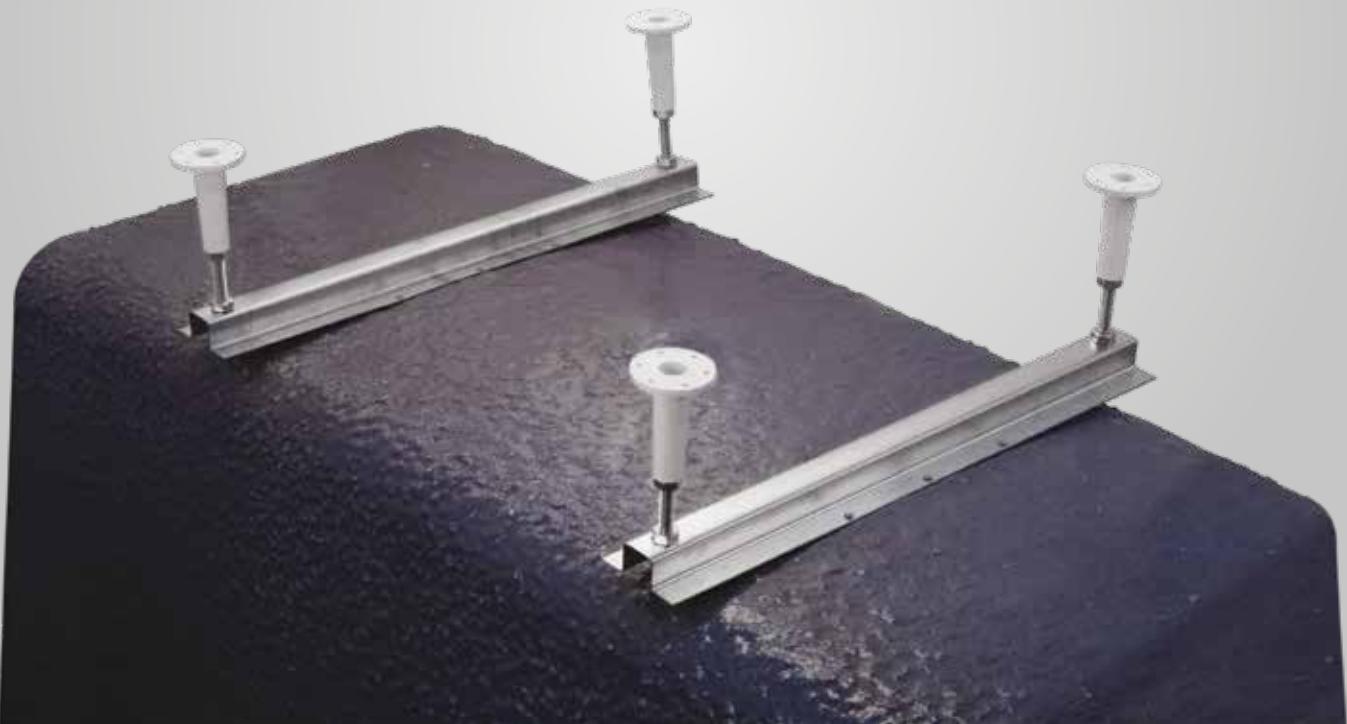


FLR-5121K

Rs. 39,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Accessories



Drain Pipe



JWA-CHR-132201

Rs. 9,600

(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with
Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Available in: Chrome

Drain Pipe



JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70

Rs. 5,000

Drain pipe with over flow system 70 - 80 cm for jaquar
whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190 X90

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80

Rs. 2,750

Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte,
Vignette Prime & Fusion

Also available

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100

Rs. 2,750

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix
Prime & Darc

Available in: Chrome

Headrest Sophi



JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06

Rs. 5,500

Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D'Arc/Fusion/Arc/Opal Prime)
Jaquar Whirlpool
Available in: Black

Headrest Comfort



JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06

Rs. 7,700

Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive
Available in: Black

Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs



IWA-CHR-ACC00510X

Rs. 4,150

Base Europa kit



Spas

A woman with dark hair tied back is lying on her back in a swimming pool. She is wearing a black bikini top. The water is clear and blue. In the background, there are trees and a bright sky.

Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar's spa models are technological marvels whose 'well being circuits' comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.



Why Jaquar Spas?

More economy

An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

Cleaner, healthier water

Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don't use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

A superior experience

Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world's most expensive spas.

Guaranteed to last longer

Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

Easier to maintain

Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.

Features



Technologies that save energy and money

To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.



Cabinet Insulation

Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.



Intelligent Thermal Regulation

Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.



Smart meter ready

Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.



Micro Filtration

The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.



Hydroflow jets

A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.



Ergonomic design

Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.



Easy to operate

Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.



Two lounger seats

To avoid arguments over who gets the spa's lounger (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.



Individual pressure control

To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat's pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.



Dynamic lighting options

Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa's topside controller.



Neck therapy collar

Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.



Spa Health Indicator

Your Jaquar Spa is also equipped with an early warning 'Spa Health Indicator' light. This light comes on to indicate that the product needs service, maintenance or attention to verify any fault that may arise, and to prevent chances of damage.

Spas

Hydrozone 5930 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)



WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX

Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	5
3" Directional Jets	6
3" Spinning Jets	9
2" Directional Jets	14
2" Spinning Jets	12
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jets	2
Swim Jets	4
Laminar Jets	6
Total	76

Rs. 26,70,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Programmable multi-colour spa light



Hydrotherapy recliners



Adjustable aromatherapy



Illuminated topside controls



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Dual controls



Moulded headrests



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight
1382kg



Filled weight
9902kg



Water capacity
spa 1530 litres
swim 7030 litres



Spa controller
sv4+sv2



Programmable
circulation pump
250w x 2



Jet pump(s)
2.5hp x 5



Variable speed
air blower
700w



Variable
output heater
6kw/3kW



Electrical
requirements
max 60 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX

Aquagym Max Extreme with
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jet	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	3
3" Directional Jet	8
3" Spinning Jet	10
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	16
Air Jet	14
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Swim Jet	4
Total	86

Rs. 20,50,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond
4 layer
shell construction



Duraflex
plumbing



UV sterilising
system



Set & forget
control system



Programmable
multi-colour
spa light



Hydrotherapy
recliners



Adjustable
aromatherapy



Illuminated
topside controls



Ozone
filtration



Reinforced
foot wall



Micro
filtration



Foot jets



Moulded
headrests



Individual
pressure control



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight
1052kg



Filled weight
9152kg



Water capacity
8100 litres



Spa controller
sv4



Programmable
circulation pump
250w



Jet pump(s)
2.5hp x 4



Variable speed
air blower
700w



Variable
output heater
6kw



Electrical
requirements
max 45 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Aqua Swim 4490 x 2300 x 1300



WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP

Jaquar aqua swim top with swim jets,
chromotherapy & uv filtration system

JETS :

Swim Jets	2
Total Jets	2

Rs. 13,70,000

Key features



Perimeter
insulation



Thermobond
4 layer
shell construction



Duraflex
plumbing



UV sterilising
system



Set & forget
control system



Ozone
filtration



Reinforced
foot wall



Micro
filtration



Digital
Control panel



Powerful and
efficient pumps

Spa-hydroglow



Programmable
multi-colour
spa light

Specifications



Spa controller
svm 2



Dry weight
696kg



Water capacity
6800 litres



Filled weight
7496kg



Electrical
requirements
max 32 amps



Jet pump(s)
2.5hpx2



Programmable
circulation pump
250w



Variable
output heater
3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX

Palladium Spa with Stairs panel,
Hard Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jet	6
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	14
3" Directional Jet	12
3" Spinning Jet	2
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	8
Air Jet	22
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Total	93

Rs. 15,20,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond
4 layer shell
construction



Duraflex
plumbing



UV sterilising
system



Set & forget
control system



Adjustable
aromatherapy



Illuminated
topside controls



Ozone
filtration



Reinforced
foot wall



Micro
filtration



Foot jets



Programmable
multi-colour
Spa light



Moulded
headrests



Individual seat
pressure control



Neck
therapy collar



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight
490kg



Filled weight
4090kg



Water capacity
3600 litres



Spa controller
sv3



Programmable
circulation pump
250w



Jet pump(s)
2.5hp x 2



Variable speed
air blower
700w



Variable
output
heater
6kW



Electrical
requirements
max 40 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Xenon 2300 x 2300 x 920 (6 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX

Xenon Spa with Stairs panel,
Hard Cover

JETS :

5" Double Hole Spinning Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	4
2" Spinning Jets	8
Air Jets	20
Water Cascade Jets	1
Laminar Jets	2
Total	45

Rs. 9,20,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond
4 layer
shell construction



Duraflex
plumbing



Purezone UV
sterilising system



Set & forget
control system



Programmable
multi-colour
spa light



Adjustable
aromatherapy



Illuminated
topside controls



Ozone
filtration



Reinforced
foot wall



Micro
filtration



Moulded
headrests



Foot jets



Wine cooler



Child seat



Individual seat
pressure control



Steps



Hydrotherapy
Recliners

Specifications



Dry weight
334kg



Filled weight
1534kg



Water capacity
1200 litres



Spa controller
sv2



Programmable
circulation pump
250W



Jet pump(s)
2.5x1 hp



Variable speed
air blower
700w



Variable
output heater
3kW



Electrical
requirements
max 15 amps

Nirvana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPANIRWANA

Nirvana Spa (5 seater), with
Stairs panels & Hard Cover

JETS :

3" Directional Jet	7
3" Spinning Jet	8
Air jet	10
Total Jets	25

Rs. 8,30,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond
4 layer
shell construction



Duraflex
Plumbing



UV sterilising
system



Set & forget
control system



Multi-colour
spa light



Ozone
filtration



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight
320kg



Filled weight
1320kg



Water capacity
1000 litres



Spa controller
sv2



Jet pump(s)
2.5x1 hp



Variable speed
air blower
700w



Electrical
requirements
max 15 amps



Programmable
circulation pump
250w



Variable
output heater
3kW

Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX

Mercury Spa with Stairs panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :

5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	8
2" Spinning Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	14
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jets	2
Total	49

Rs. 8,60,000

Key features

	Thermoclad cabinet		Perimeter insulation		Thermobond 4 layer shell construction		Duraflex plumbing		UV sterilising system		Set & forget control system		Multi-colour Spa light		Hydrotherapy Recliners		Aromatherapy		Illuminated topside controls
	Ozone filtration		Reinforced foot wall		Micro filtration		Foot jets		Neck therapy collar		Moulded headrests		Individual seat pressure control		Steps				

Specifications

	Dry weight 292kg		Filled weight 1292kg		Water capacity 1000 litres		Spa controller sv2		Programmable circulation pump 250w		Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp		Electrical requirements max 15 amps		Variable speed air blower 700w		Variable output heater 3kW
--	---------------------	--	-------------------------	--	-------------------------------	--	-----------------------	--	---------------------------------------	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX

Neon Spa, with Stairs, Panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :

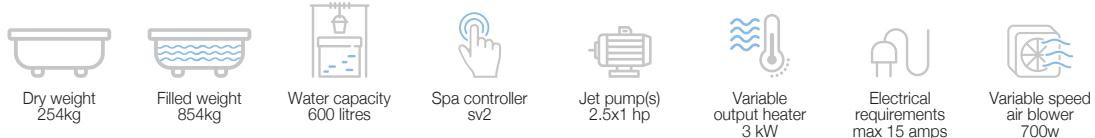
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	2
3" Spinning Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	10
2" Spinning Jet	18
Volcano Jet	1
Air Jet	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	2
Total	54

Rs. 8,58,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Avante 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)



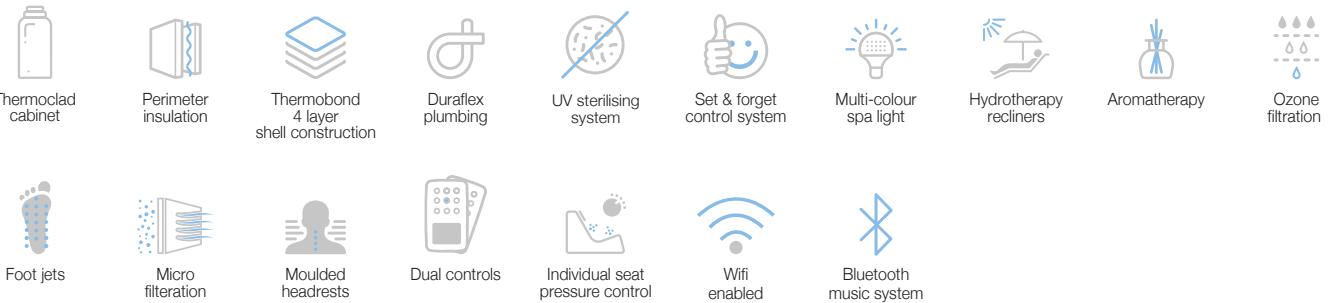
WSP-SLV-SPA AVANTE
Spa Avante Top with Hardcover
and Panels

JETS :

3" Directional Jets	8
2" Directional Jets	8
Total	16

Rs. 6,60,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 l (2 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X

Gemini Spa with Stairs panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jet	1
3" Directional Jet	4
3" Spinning Jet	4
Water Cascade Jet	1
Total Jets	10

Rs. 5,55,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond
4 layer
shell construction



Duraflex
plumbing



Underwater
Led light



Backlit drink
Holders



Chromo
cascade grab bar



UV sterilising
system



Multi-colour
Spa light



Hydrotherapy
Recliners



Aromatherapy



Illuminated
topside controls



Ozone
filtration



Reinforced
foot wall



Skimmer



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight
167kg



Filled weight
467kg



Water capacity
300 litres



Spa controller
gecko



Jet pump(s)
2.5x1 hp



Variable output
heater 1.3kW



Electrical
requirements
max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Fisher 2 1650 x 1650 x 740 (2 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER

Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :

3" Directional Jet	8
2" Directional Jet	8
Total Jets	16

Rs. 6,00,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond
4 layer
shell construction



Duraflex
plumbing



UV sterilising
system



Set & forget
control system



Multi-colour
spa light



Ozone
filtration



Moulded
headrests



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight
220kg



Filled weight
620kg



Water capacity
400 litres



Spa controller
sv2



Jet pump(s)
2.5x1 hp



Variable
output heater
3 kw



Electrical
requirements
max 15 amps

Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim1300 top version	Fisher 2	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	165x165x74	215x92	187x128x74
Dry Weight	1382kg	167kg	254kg	334kg	292kg	490kg	1052kg	696kg	220kg	320kg	179kg
Filled Weight	9902kg	467kg	854kg	1534kg	1292kg	4090kg	9152kg	7496kg	620kg	1320kg	779kg
Water Capacity	Spa 1530 ltr, Swim 7030ltr	300 litres	600 litres	1200 litres	1000 litres	3600litres	8100 litres	6800 litres	400 litres	1000 litres	600litres
Spa Controller	SV4 + SV2	Gecko	SV2	SV2	SV2	SV3	SV4	SV M2	SV2	SV2	SV2
Programmable Circulation Pump	250 WX2	X	250 W	250W	X	250W	X				
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	X	700W	700W	700W	700W	700W	X	X	700W	X
Jet Pump(s)	2.5 hp x 4, 2.5hp x 1 or (2.5 hp x 5)	2.5 hp x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2.5x1 hp	2.5x1 hp	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp x 4	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp 2speed x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2 hp 2speed x 1
Variable Output Heater	6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max	3 KW	3 KW	3kW	3kW	6KW	6KW	3KW	3KW max	3KW	3KW
Electrical Requirements	Max 60 amps	15 amps	15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 40 amps	Max 45 amps	Max 32 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
5" Directional Jet	2	1	X	X	X	6	2	X	X	X	X
5" Double hole spinning Jet	X	X	X	2	X	X	0	X	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	5	X	2	4	4	14	3	X	X	X	X
3" Directional Jet	6	4	X	4	8	12	8	X	8	7	8
3" Spinning Jet	9	4	4	X	X	2	10	X	X	8	X
2" Directional Jet	14	X	10	4	14	24	24	X	8	X	8
2" Spinning Jet	12	X	18	8	4	8	16	X	X	X	X
Air Jet	16	X	16	20	16	22	14	X	X	10	X
Water Cascade Jet	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X
Swim Jet	4	X	X	X	X	X	4	2	X	X	X
Volcano Jet	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laminar Jet	6	X	2	2	2	4	4	X	X	X	X
Set & Forget Control System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reinforced Foot Wall	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Child Seats & Wine Cooler	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable Circulation Pump	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Note:

- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim1300 top version	Fisher 2	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	165x165x74	215x92	187x128x74
Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	X	X	•	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrotherapy Recliners	•	•	X	•	•	X	•	X	X	X	X
Water Spout	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dual Controllers	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Multi-Colour Spa Light											
Moulded Headrests	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	•	X	•
Water Cascade	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Adjustable Aromatherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Illuminated Topside Controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Cup holder illumination	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	X	X	•	X
Individual Seat Pressure Controls	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Neck therapy collar	•	X	X	X	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Intelligent thermal tuning	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perimeter Insulation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Duraflex plumbing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Frame	Steel Frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Timber support Frame	Timber support Frame	Timber support Frame
Thermoclad cabinet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	•	•	•
Base	FRP Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	FRP Base	FRP Base	X	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base
Water fall	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Foot jet	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	•
Micro Filtration	•	Skimmer	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Ozone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
UV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clean up cycle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

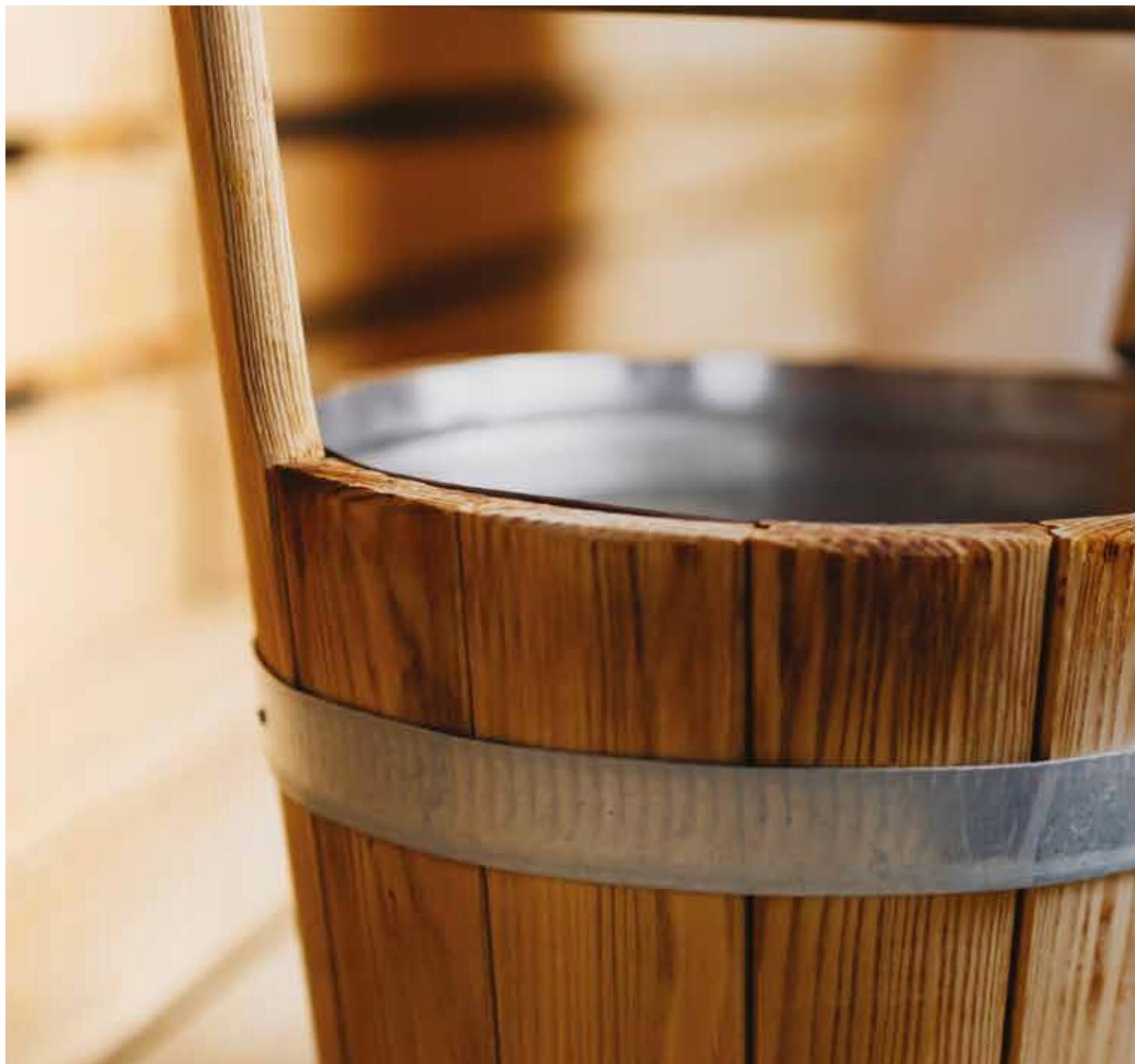
Warranty Table

Shell Warranty	5 Years										
Structural Warranty	10 Years										
Electrical Warranty	2 Years										
Jets Warranty	5 Years										

Note:

- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.







Saunas

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.

Why Jaquar Saunas?

Detoxification

Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

Immune System Enhancement

A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body's defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.

Stress Relief

Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

Pain Relief and Control

It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular and other skin conditions

Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation

Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.

Saunas

Kubix 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm



JSA-NAW-T16120

Rs. 3,36,000

Specifications



Wood Finish
Hemlock



Chromotherapy



Stove heater
4.5 kW with frame



2 Pcs.
S shape Backrest



Thermometer



Hygrometer



Sandglass Timer

Serene 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Person)



JSA-NAW-S004175

Rs. 3,00,000

Specifications



Wood finish
hemlock



Stove heater
4.5 kW with frame



On heater
control panel



White light
with cover



Chromotherapy



Mp3 player



Thermometer



Hygrometer



2 pcs.
s shape backrest



Sandglass timer

Solo 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm



JSA-NAW-DLX9011

Rs. 2,06,000

Specifications



Wood Finish
Hemlock



comfortable
backrest



Touch
Control system



Combination of
spectrum & black
mica carbon
heater 1.75kW



Built-in
temperature
Sensor



Music Centre-radio
bluetooth,
usb, aux



Chromotherapy

KAYA-IR 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (3 Persons)



JSA-NAW-MD3150IH

Rs. 2,34,000

Specifications



Wood finish
hemlock



Tempered
glass



Bluetooth music
system



Comfortable
seat



Chromotherapy



Aromatic oil
container



Carbon Pad



Wooden door
handle



Steam Solutions

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solutions is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.

Why Jaquar Steam Solutions?

Features

Absolute Quality of Materials

Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

Advantages:

Stability and Mechanical Resistance

Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

Easy Installation

The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

Digital Control

It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting

Control Units

All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

Manual Control

It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

Benefits:

Clearer skin

Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin

Infection treatment

A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections

Increased circulation

Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function

Stress relief

One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress

Steam Solutions

Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm



Specifications:

JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST

Jaquar Smart Vapour

Rs. 1,62,000

Features



4.5 kW – Single phase connection



Press button Start



Vapour Sealed Chromotherapy



Aroma therapy



Built in seating area



Quadrilateral Design



Inspired by straight lines



Auto Drain – 20 min.



Overheat protection



IP 44 Rating



Steam Generator

MID Series



Specifications:

JSG-WHT-NMID40 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 4 Kw 425x160x315mm
Rs. 75,000

JSG-WHT-NMID60 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 6 Kw 425x160x315mm
Rs. 79,000

JSG-WHT-NMID90 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 9 Kw 475x185x450mm
Rs. 90,000

JSG-WHT-NMID120 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 12 Kw 475x185x450mm
Rs. 1,02,000

JSG-WHT-NMID150 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 15 K 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,11,000

JSG-WHT-NMID180 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 18 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,60,000

JSG-WHT-NMID225 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 22.5 Kw 15 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,70,000

JSG-WHT-NMID240 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 24 Kw 15 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,95,000

Features



Touch button display



IP67 rating for display



Temperature setting



Auto water inlet



Auto drain



Auto power off



Stainless steel body



Heating Element



Water processor



Newly designed steam nozzle



Over heat protection



Pressure safety value

Control Plates



JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE



JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE



JSG-WHT-CPROUND



JSG-BLK-CPROUND

Specifications:

JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar
Steam Generator (White)
103x103mm
Rs. 17,000

JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar
Steam Generator (Black)
103x103mm
Rs. 17,000

JSG-WHT-CPROUND
Control Panel Gorh For Jaquar
Steam Generator (White)
89mm Dia
Rs. 19,500

JSG-BLK-CPROUND
Control Panel Gorh For Jaquar
Steam Generator (Black)
89mm Dia
Rs. 17,500

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)



Specifications:

GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX

Archimede Steam Cabin (Square)

Rs. 2,50,000

Features:



Square Version
Shower, steam



Self standing box
(Corner /Wall)



Shower tray and
roof with Integrated
Showerhead 300 MM



Aluminum shower
column with 2
Integrated round jets



Shower Rail



Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter



Hand shower
and shelf



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music
system



Sliding door
vshower enclosure



Tempered
glass 5 MM



Steam function
2.7 kw



Aroma
therapy

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)



Specifications:

GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX

Rs. 2,50,000

Features:



Square Version
Shower, steam



Self standing box
(Corner /Wall)



Shower tray and
roof with Integrated
Showerhead 300 MM



Aluminum shower
column with 2
Integrated round jets



Shower Rail



Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter



Hand shower
and shelf



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music
system



Sliding door
vshower enclosure



Tempered
glass 5 MM



Steam function
2.7 kw



Aroma
therapy



Enjoy great showers without
turning the entire bathroom wet

- Separates Dry & Wet Area •Easy Clean (Anti Lime Scale)
- Tempered (Safety Glass) •High Quality Hardware •Jaquar Warranty





Shower Panels



Jaquar's Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capabilities of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom, with body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

Why Jaquar Shower Panel?

Jaquar's shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

Maximise bathroom space

Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

Versatility

Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

Wide Range

Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

Easy to Install

Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline

Shower Panels

Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm



JPL-WHT-TMCURVENEO

Rs. 36,000

Specifications



Dual tone
aluminium body



Inbuilt ABS top
shower with
60 nozzles



2 Moveable
ABS body
massage jets



Hand shower
with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter



40cm
stainless steel
braided hose



Minimum
water pressure
required 2 bar

Selfy 1600 x 200 mm



JPL-SSF-ST88158B

Rs. 40,000

Specifications



Anti-fingerprint
stainless steel
body



Inbuilt ABS top
shower with
60 nozzles



2 Moveable
ABS body
massage jets



Hand shower
with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Shelf



Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter



40cm
stainless steel
braided hose



Cascade
shower

Shinny 1600 x 230 mm



JPL-SSF-ST8896

Rs. 39,000

Specifications



Anti-finger print
stainless steel
body



Movable ABS
top shower



Cascade
shower



2 Moveable
ABS body
massage jets



Hand shower
with flexible
hose



Brass Spout



Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter



40cm
stainless steel
braided hose



Minimum
Water pressure
required 2 bar

Glossy White 1400 x 250 mm



JPL-SSF-ST86113

Rs. 38,000

Specifications



White
tempered
glass body



Movable ABS
top shower



4 Moveable
ABS body
massage jets



Hand shower
with flexible
hose



Brass Spout



Shelf



Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter



40cm
stainless steel
braided hose



Minimum
water pressure
required 2 bar

Glossy-Black 1400 x 250 mm



JPL-BLK-ST86112

Rs. 38,000

Specifications



Black
tempered
glass body



Moveable ABS
top shower



2 Moveable
ABS body
massage jets



Hand shower
with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Shelf



Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter



40cm
stainless steel
braided hose



Minimum
water pressure
required 2 bar

Blak 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-BLK-JA011

Rs. 41,000

Specifications



Stainless steel
structure



3 adjustable
vertical jets
(Square)



Moveable ABS
top shower



Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter



Hand shower
with flexible
hose



Button
spout



Minimum
water pressure
required 2 bar

Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-WHT-G0843JAX

Rs. 31,000

Specifications



White
tempered
glass body



2 ABS body
massage jet



Hand shower
with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Minimum
water pressure
required 2 bar



Shelf

Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-BLK-G0842JAX

Rs. 30,000

Specifications



Black tempered
Glass body



2 ABS body
massage jet



Hand Shower
with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Minimum
water pressure
required 2 bar



Shelf

Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel 1400 x 200 mm



JPL-SSF-ST8858B3

Rs. 18,200

Specifications



Anti-finger print
stainless steel
body



Inbuilt ABS top
shower with
50 nozzles



ABS body
massage jets



Chrome plated
ABS hand shower



Brass Spout



Multi function
water diverter



Brass faucet body
with Hot & Cold
mixer



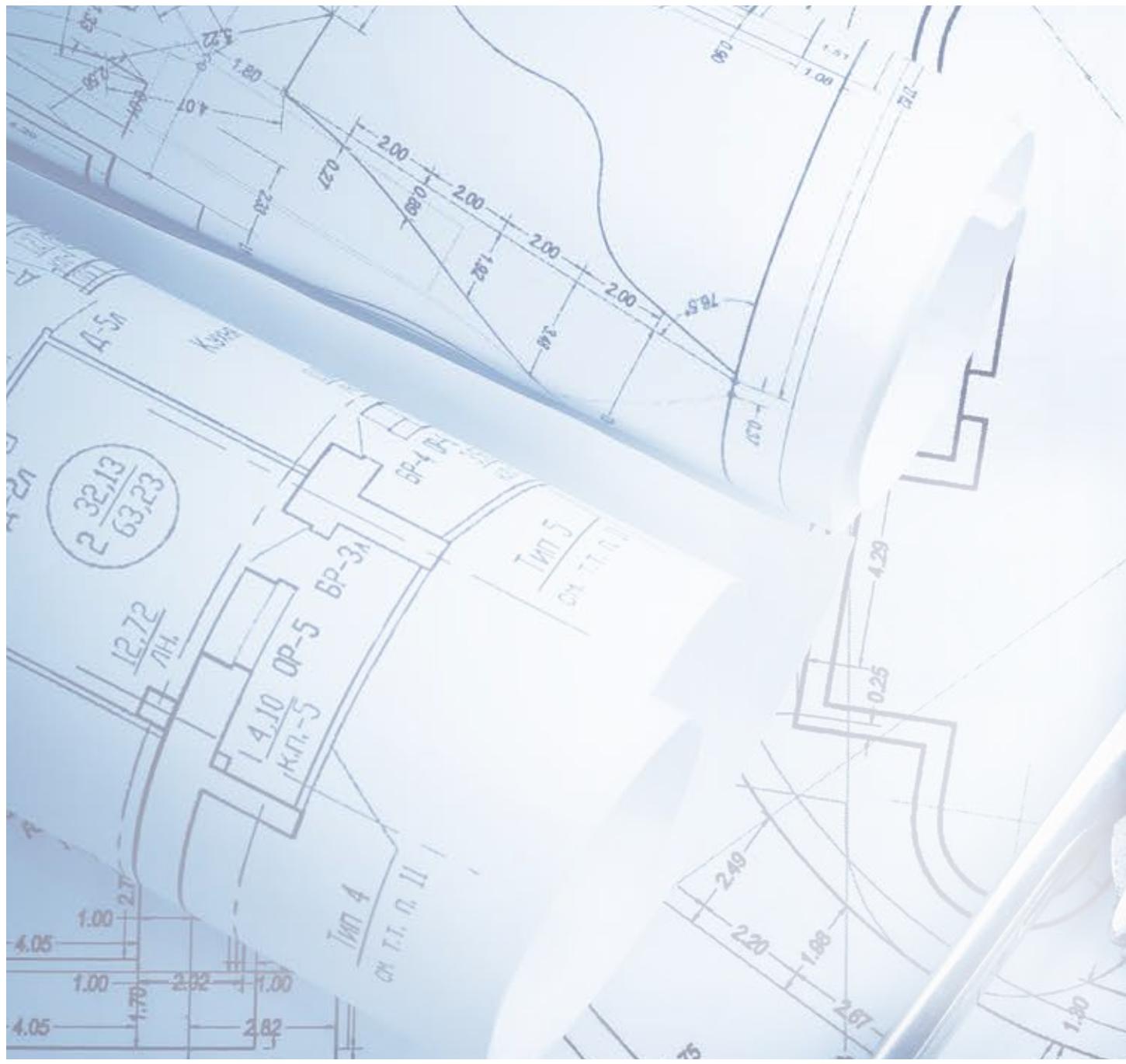
40cm
stainless steel
braided hose

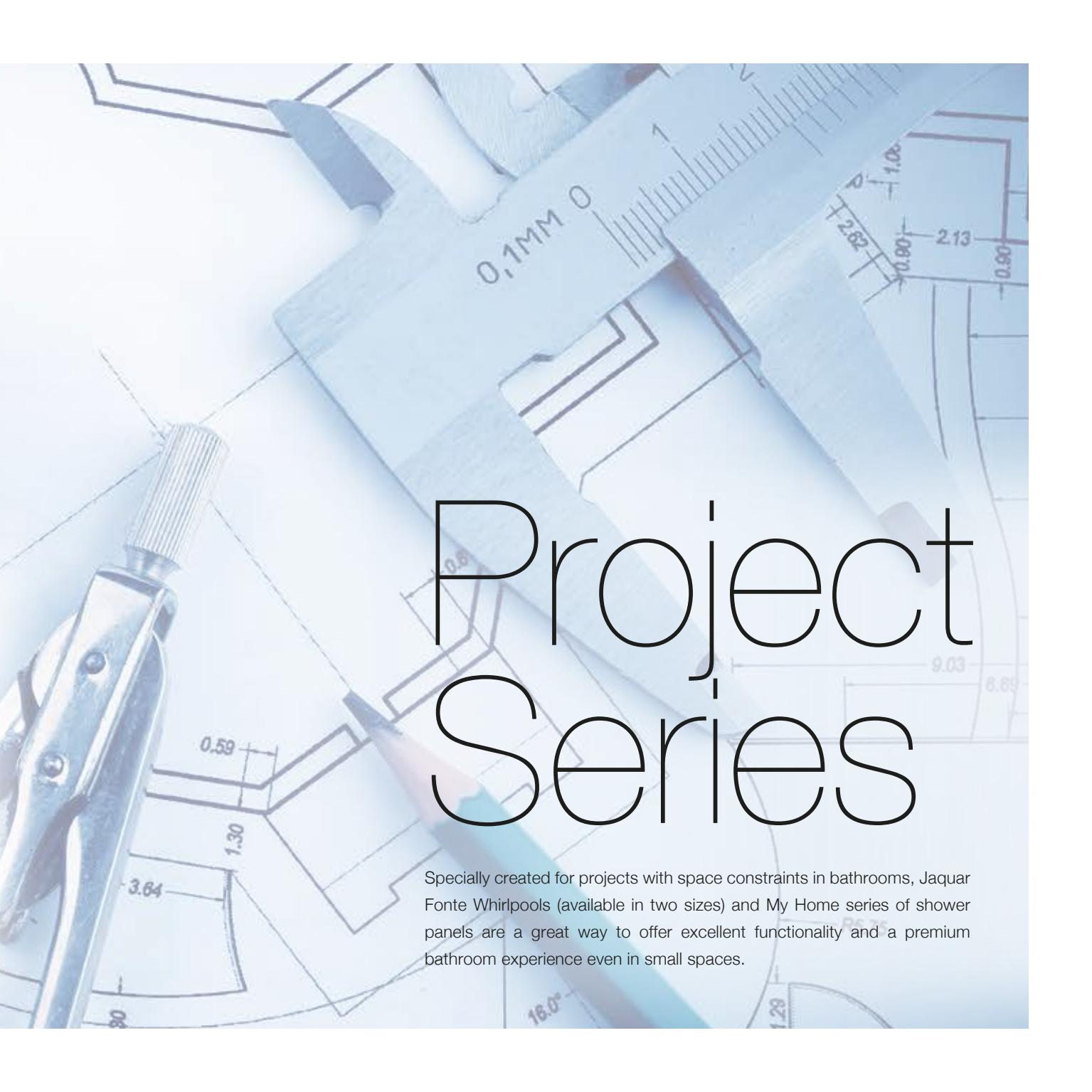


Operating
pressure -
minimum 2 bar



1.5m stainless steel
double locked
flexible hoses



A background image showing architectural blueprints with various dimensions and technical drawings. A blue mechanical pencil and a clear plastic ruler are placed diagonally across the center of the blueprint, partially obscuring the text.

Project Series

Specially created for projects with space constraints in bathrooms, Jaqua Fonte Whirlpools (available in two sizes) and My Home series of shower panels are a great way to offer excellent functionality and a premium bathroom experience even in small spaces.

Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm
1500 x 750 x 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX

(Combi System)
Rs. 1,06,000

(Combi System)
Rs. 1,03,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 0.75 HP



Slim water Jets 6



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator

JWP-WHT-FONTE170PWX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PWX

(Water System)
Rs. 76,000

(Water System)
Rs. 72,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 0.75 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Air Regulator

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)
Rs. 9,100

(Front Panel)
Rs. 8,400

(Side Panel)
Rs. 5,100

My Home 1450 x 175 x 60 mm



JPL-SSF-SPMYHOME

Rs. 13,900

Specifications



Material
Stainless steel
Grade: 304



Single Lever
Diverter



Hand shower
(optional)



Spout



Mirror finish
SS body



Movable
overhead shower

Flow Rates	0.5Bar	1.0 Bar	1.5 Bar	2.0 Bar	2.5Bar	3.0Bar	3.5Bar	4.0Bar	4.5Bar	5.0Bar	5.5Bar
My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	9.35	13.04	16.05	18.57	20.74	22.79	24.65	26.34	28.04	29.61	31.05
My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	5.42	8.03	10.03	11.68	13.16	14.44	15.68	16.81	17.83	18.87	19.77

Shower Enclosures



No More
Wet Bathrooms

About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.

Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

- 1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.
- 2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.
- 3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar's Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.
- 4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

- 5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of jaquar.
- 6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.
- 7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.
- 8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



Features:

1| Glass:

Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:

- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:

- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the
- highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom

Quality checks:

- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

Standards

- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

i. Reference: India

- IS 2553 (part 1 : 1990)
- IS 14900 : 2000
- IS 2835 : 1987

ii. Reference: Europe

- En 14450 : 2000
- Adheres to European toughening norms

2| Hardware:

Frameless Range:

- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws

- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic

Glass Connectors:

- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

Stabilisers:

- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

Towel Bars:

- Longest towel rod (405 mm x 205 mm) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

3| Plastic Parts :

Semi-Framed and Frameless range:

- i. Made of food grade plastic
- ii. Finish:

- Sleek to match with hardware
- Transparent look complementing glass
- Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure

- iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life

- iv. 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind

- v. Replacement even if it turn yellowish

- vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:

- Aluminium profiles with powder coating
- Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
- Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

7| Hinges:

- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

Sliding Range:

- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers

Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar's own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.





Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:



Wall to Glass Hinge



Glass to Glass Hinge



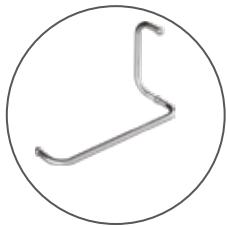
Wall to Glass Connector



Floor Clamp



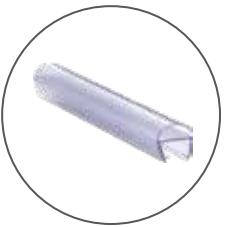
Stabilizer Rod



Towel Rod/Door Handle



Knob



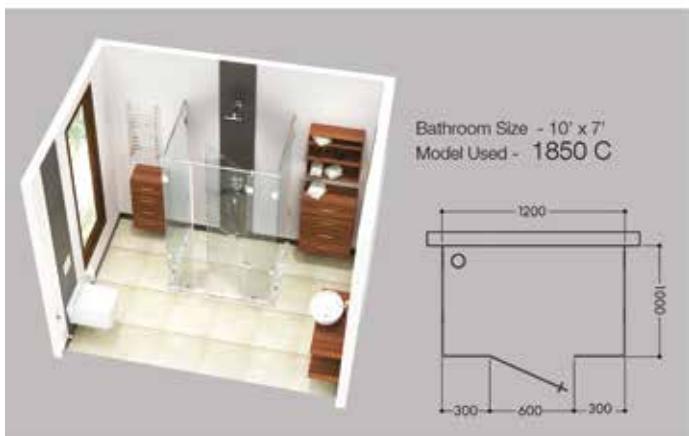
Plastic Parts



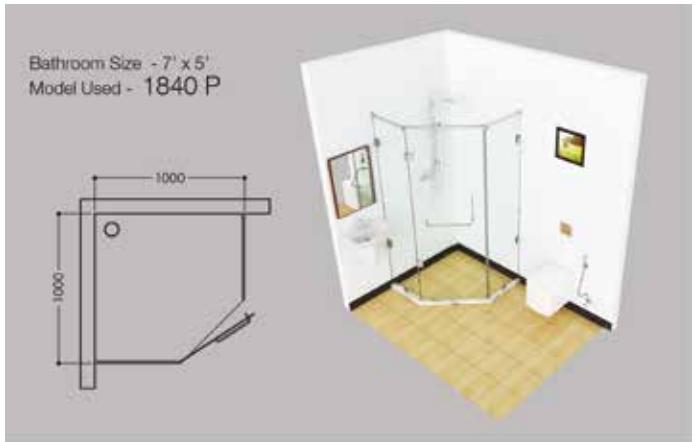
Roller

Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures







Ritz Collection

Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.



Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R1820W



Specifications

Description: Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall
 Glass: 8mm
 Finish: Chrome
 Left Version
JSE-CHR-R820W0812L
H: 1950 **W:** 800 - 1200 **Rs.** 36,000
JSE-CHR-R820W1216L
H: 1950 **W:** 1201 - 1600 **Rs.** 39,000

JSE-CHR-R820W1620L

H: 1950 **W:** 1601 - 2000 **Rs.** 42,000
 Right Version
JSE-CHR-R820W0812R
H: 1950 **W:** 800 - 1200 **Rs.** 36,000
JSE-CHR-R820W1216R
H: 1950 **W:** 1201 - 1600 **Rs.** 39,000
JSE-CHR-R820W1620R
H: 1950 **W:** 1601 - 2000 **Rs.** 42,000

R1820G



Specifications

Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed with the glass
 Glass: 8mm
 Finish: Chrome
 Left Version
JSE-CHR-R820G0812L
H: 1950 **W:** 800 - 1200 **Rs.** 39,000
JSE-CHR-R820G1216R
H: 1950 **W:** 1201 - 1600 **Rs.** 42,000
JSE-CHR-R820G1620R
H: 1950 **W:** 1601 - 2000 **Rs.** 45,000

JSE-CHR-R820G1620L

H: 1950 **W:** 1601 - 2000 **Rs.** 45,000
 Right Version
JSE-CHR-R820G0812R
H: 1950 **W:** 800 - 1200 **Rs.** 39,000
JSE-CHR-R820G1216R
H: 1950 **W:** 1201 - 1600 **Rs.** 42,000
JSE-CHR-R820G1620R
H: 1950 **W:** 1601 - 2000 **Rs.** 45,000

R1830G



Specifications

Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between
 Glass: 8mm
 Finish: Chrome
 Left Version
JSE-CHR-R830G1216L
H: 1950 **W:** 1201 - 1600 **Rs.** 50,000
JSE-CHR-R830G1620L
H: 1950 **W:** 1601 - 2000 **Rs.** 53,000
JSE-CHR-R830G2024R
H: 1950 **W:** 2001 - 2400 **Rs.** 56,000
JSE-CHR-R830G2428R
H: 1950 **W:** 2401 - 2800 **Rs.** 59,000

JSE-CHR-R830G2024L

H: 1950 **W:** 2001 - 2400 **Rs.** 56,000
JSE-CHR-R830G2428L
H: 1950 **W:** 2401 - 2800 **Rs.** 59,000
JSE-CHR-R830G2024R
H: 1950 **W:** 2001 - 2400 **Rs.** 56,000
JSE-CHR-R830G2428R
H: 1950 **W:** 2401 - 2800 **Rs.** 59,000

R1840G



Specifications

Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with front panel
 Glass: 8mm
 Finish: Chrome
 Left Version
JSE-CHR-R840G1620L
H: 1950 **W:** 1600 - 2000 **Rs.** 56,000
JSE-CHR-R840G2024R
H: 1950 **W:** 2001 - 2400 **Rs.** 59,000
JSE-CHR-R840G2428R
H: 1950 **W:** 2401 - 2800 **Rs.** 62,000
JSE-CHR-R840G2832R
H: 1950 **W:** 2801 - 3200 **Rs.** 65,000

JSE-CHR-R840G2832L

H: 1950 **W:** 2801 - 3200 **Rs.** 65,000
 Right Version
JSE-CHR-R840G1620R
H: 1950 **W:** 1600 - 2000 **Rs.** 56,000
JSE-CHR-R840G2024R
H: 1950 **W:** 2001 - 2400 **Rs.** 59,000
JSE-CHR-R840G2428R
H: 1950 **W:** 2401 - 2800 **Rs.** 62,000
JSE-CHR-R840G2832R
H: 1950 **W:** 2801 - 3200 **Rs.** 65,000

All product sizes in mm

Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R1840W



Specifications

Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with wall

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R840W1620L

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 57,000

JSE-CHR-R840W2024L

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 60,000

JSE-CHR-R840W2428L

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 63,000

JSE-CHR-R840W2832L

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 66,000

Right Version

JSE-CHR-R840W1620R

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 57,000

JSE-CHR-R840W2024R

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 60,000

JSE-CHR-R840W2428R

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 63,000

JSE-CHR-R840W2832R

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 66,000

R1840L



Specifications

Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R840L1620L

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 57,000

JSE-CHR-R840L2024L

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 60,000

JSE-CHR-R840L2428L

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 63,000

JSE-CHR-R840L2832L

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 66,000

R1840P



Specifications

Ritz Collection - Pentagonal shaped Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R840P1620L

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 59,500

JSE-CHR-R840P2024L

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 62,500

JSE-CHR-R840P2428L

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 65,500

JSE-CHR-R840P2832L

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 68,500

R1850C



Specifications

Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R185C2428L

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 94,500

JSE-CHR-R185C2832L

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 97,500

JSE-CHR-R185C3236L

H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 1,00,500

JSE-CHR-R185C3640L

H: 1950 W: 3601 - 4000 Rs. 1,00,500

Right Version

JSE-CHR-R185C2832R

H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 94,500

JSE-CHR-R185C3236R

H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 97,500

JSE-CHR-R185C3640R

H: 1950 W: 3600 - 4000 Rs. 1,00,500

Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R840F



Specifications

Corner enclosure with 1 fixed glass and 1 operable door fixed

with the wall

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R840F1620L

H: 1950 **W:** 1600 - 2000 **Rs.** 45,000

JSE-CHR-R840F2024L

H: 1950 **W:** 2001 - 2400 **Rs.** 48,000

Right Version

JSE-CHR-R840F1620R

H: 1950 **W:** 1600 - 2000 **Rs.** 45,000

JSE-CHR-R840F2024R

H: 1950 **W:** 2001 - 2400 **Rs.** 48,000

Stark Series:

Flawless design and consistency

Design is expressed through shapes, forms, and colors, or on the other way shapes are the basic elements to express our design thinking. Various forms like circles, ovals or triangles, squares are also a unique design inspiration for the contemporary interior designers. Keeping that in mind, Jaquar introduces Stark Series, a square shower enclosures range to enhance the look of the bath space to inspire the thoughts on square.



Stark Series

S810F



Specifications

Free standing bathscreen without stabilizer rod with square hardware & profile
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

JSE-CHR-S810F0680H20X
H: 2000 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 11,500

JSE-CHR-S810F0812H20X

H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 13,750

JSE-CHR-S810F1216H20X

H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000

S810S



Specifications

Free standing bathscreen with stabilizer rod with square hardware & profile
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

JSE-CHR-S810S0680H20X
H: 2000 W: 600-800 Rs. 17,200

JSE-CHR-S810S0812H20X

H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 19,900

JSE-CHR-S810S1216H20X

H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 22,100

S820 W



Specifications

Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall with square hardware & profile
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

JSE-CHR-S820W0812H20X
H: 2000 W: 800-1200 Rs. 33,500

JSE-CHR-S820W1216H20X

H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 36,500

JSE-CHR-S820W1620H20X

H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 39,500

S830 G



Specifications

Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between with square hardware & profile
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

JSE-CHR-S830G1216H20X
H: 2000 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 42,000

JSE-CHR-S830G1620H20X

H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 44,500

JSE-CHR-S830G2024H20X

H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 50,000

JSE-CHR-S830G2428H20X

H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 55,000

Stark Series Flawless design and consistency

S840 L



Specifications

Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel with square hardware & profile

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

JSE-CHR-S840L1620H20X

H: 2000 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 44,500

JSE-CHR-S840L2024H20X

H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 49,000

JSE-CHR-S840L2428H20X

H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 53,400

JSE-CHR-S840L2832H20X

H: 2000 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 55,900

Framed: Enclosed In Style

Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.



Framed Shower Enclosures

Enna



Specifications

Corner entry enclosures with door sliding to both sides in 6mm Glass & Standard Glass: 6mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X

H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 29,700

JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 30,500

JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 31,500

JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 32,400

JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X

H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1200 Rs. 35,200

JSE-CHR-ENNA1515X

H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1500 Rs. 39,100



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Fusion Plus



NEW



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 26,500

JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 27,000

Specifications

"L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 26,000

Kretana



Specifications

Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Glass: 4mm

Finish: Silver Matt

BKE-SLM-0542033X

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 26,500

BKE-SLM-0542039X

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 28,000

BKE-SLM-0542099X

H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 29,000



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Kristall Trend



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

BKT-CHR-31651012X

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 31,500

BKT-CHR-31651200X

H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 33,500

Specifications

Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Glass: 6mm

Finish: Chrome

BKT-CHR-31651000X

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 29,500

Framed Shower Enclosures

Delta



Specifications

Corner Entry half round enclosure with curved sliding door
Glass: 6mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-DEL9090X
H: 1950 **W:** 900 x 900 **Rs.** 20,500
JSE-CHR-DEL1010X



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Delta 180



Specifications

180 degree quadrant shaped shower enclosure with door along with shower tray at the bottom. Covering all three sides and entry from the Front, ideal for shower areas in the middle of the bathroom.
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

JSE-CHR-DEL8M10DL002

H: 1950 **W:** 980 x 850 **Rs.** 38,500
Tray: JSE-WHT-ST1000x850
H: 70 **W:** 1000 x 850 **Rs.** 12,800

Delta Black



Specifications

Description: Corner half round sliding with glass
Finish: Black Matt
Glass: 6mm
JSE-BLM-DEL9090X
H: 1950 **W:** 900 x 900 **Rs.** 22,500



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Mica



Specifications

Corner entry enclosure with one openable door in between and fixed glass on both sides in 8mm Glass & Standard
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

JSE-CHR-MICA8M90D391

H: 1950 **W:** 900 x 900 **Rs.** 30,500
JSE-CHR-MICA8M10D391
H: 1950 **W:** 1000 x 1000 **Rs.** 32,000
JSE-CHR-MICA8M12D391
H: 1950 **W:** 1200 x 1200 **Rs.** 34,500

Sliding: A Flawless Flow!

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.



Sliding Shower Enclosures

Optima

NEW



Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 part
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Sizes (Right Version):
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015X
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 26,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 29,500
Sizes (Left Version):
JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015X
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 26,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 29,500



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Optima Standard



JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1600SX

H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1650SX

H: 2000 W: 1650 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1700SX

H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1750SX

H: 2000 W: 1750 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1800SX

H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1850SX

H: 2000 W: 1850 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1900SX

H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1950SX

H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR2000SX

H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 29,500

Optima with Towel Rod



Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower
Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm
(Right Version)
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015TR
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520TR
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,000

(Left Version)

JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015TR
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000
JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520TR
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,000



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Sliding Shower Enclosures

**Optima:
3 Part**



Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between
 Glass: 8mm
 Finish: Chrome
 Sizes (Right Version):
JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215
 H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700

JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520
 H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000
 Sizes (Left Version):
JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1215
 H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700
JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1520
 H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000



Optima-2D



Specifications

Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 2 sliding door in between
 8mm Glass
 Glass: 8mm
 Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X
 H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 33,500
JSE-CHR-OPT2D1520X
 H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500

Stella



NEW

Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.
 Glass: 8mm
 Finish: Chrome
 Sizes (Right Version):

JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X
 H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 26,500
JSE-CHR-STLSDR1518X
 H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 29,500
 Sizes (Left Version):
JSE-CHR-STLSDL1015X
 H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 26,500
JSE-CHR-STLSDL1518X
 H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 29,500



**Optima
Black**



Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part
 Finish: Black Matt
 Glass: 8mm
 (Right Version)
JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1015X
 H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 30,500
JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1520X
 H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 33,500



Frameless Clutter Free And Classy

Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.



Frameless Shower Enclosures



Model: 1810-D / 1110-D

Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure only with
towel rod & handle - 1 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 13,150

JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X

H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 14,200
JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 14,450
JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 15,500
JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X
H: 1950 W: 1001-1200 Rs. 16,600



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1810-F / 1110-F

Specifications
Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part
without stabilizer
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 10,000
JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 12,600
JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 16,300

JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 18,000
JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,300
JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 13,950
JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000
JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 19,200



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1810-S

Specifications
Free walk-in shower enclosure
with stabilizer - 1 part
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810S900SX

H: 1950 W: 900 Rs. 13,500
JSE-CHR-810S1000SX
H: 1950 W: 1000 Rs. 14,000



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1810-T / 1110-T

Specifications
Free walk-in shower enclosure - tub
mounted
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810T0680X
H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 8,950
JSE-CHR-810T0812X
H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 11,300
JSE-CHR-810T1216X
H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 14,000

JSE-CHR-810T1618X

H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 15,300
JSE-CHR-110T0680X
H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 10,000
JSE-CHR-110T0812X
H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,000
JSE-CHR-110T1216X
H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 15,300
JSE-CHR-110T1618X
H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 16,600



Tempered
Glass



Frameless Shower Enclosures



Model No. 1820-W / 1120-W

Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 parts

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,100

JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 28,900

JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 24,700

JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 28,400

JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 30,500

Model No. 1820-G / 1120-G

Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-820G0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,100

JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 28,900

JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 24,700

JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 28,400

JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 30,500



Model No. 1830-G / 1130-G

Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 31,600

JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 33,700

JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 37,500

JSE-CHR-830G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 40,000

JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 36,000

JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 38,500

JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 41,000

JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 45,500

Model No. 1840-L / 1140-L

Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

JSE-CHR-840L2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 43,000

JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 47,000

JSE-CHR-840L2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 50,500



Frameless Shower Enclosures



EZEE KLEEN

Model No. 1840-W / 1140-W

Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 39,000

JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 42,000

JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 45,000

JSE-CHR-140W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 41,000

JSE-CHR-140W2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 43,000

JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 47,000

JSE-CHR-140W2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 48,500

Model No. 1840-G / 1140-G

Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

JSE-CHR-840G2224H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 47,000

JSE-CHR-140G2224H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500

JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 42,000

JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 45,000

JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 41,000

JSE-CHR-140G2224H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 43,000

JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 47,000

JSE-CHR-140G2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 48,500



EZEE KLEEN

Model No. 1840-F / 1140-F

Specifications

Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840F0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 26,000

JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 29,000

JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 32,000

JSE-CHR-140F0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 28,000

JSE-CHR-140F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,000

JSE-CHR-140F1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,000

Model No. 1840-P / 1140-P

Specifications

Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500

JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

JSE-CHR-840P2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,000

JSE-CHR-840P2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 46,000

JSE-CHR-140P1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 42,500

JSE-CHR-140P2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,000

JSE-CHR-140P2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 49,000

JSE-CHR-140P2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 52,500



EZEE KLEEN



EZEE KLEEN

Frameless Shower Enclosures



Model No. 1840-U / 1140-U

Specification
U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500
JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 42,000

JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X	Rs. 44,500
JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X	Rs. 47,000
JSE-CHR-140U1620H19X	Rs. 42,500
JSE-CHR-140U2024H19X	Rs. 43,500
JSE-CHR-140U2428H19X	Rs. 48,000
JSE-CHR-140U2832H19X	Rs. 48,500
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200	Rs. 50,000



Model No. 1840-U

Specification
Description: U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 1 openable door & 1 fixed glass in front
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm
JSE-CHR-840U4P202419
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,500
JSE-CHR-840U4P242819
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500
JSE-CHR-840U4P283219
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 50,000

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200	Rs. 50,500
JSE-CHR-840U4P323619	Rs. 52,500
H: 1950 W: 3201-3600	Rs. 54,500
JSE-CHR-840U4P202422	Rs. 54,500
H: 2200 W: 2001-2400	Rs. 58,000
JSE-CHR-840U4P242822	Rs. 61,000
H: 2200 W: 2401-2800	Rs. 64,000
JSE-CHR-840U4P283222	Rs. 64,000
H: 2200 W: 2801-3200	Rs. 64,000
JSE-CHR-840U4P323622	Rs. 64,000
H: 2200 W: 3201-3600	Rs. 64,000



Model No. 1850-C / 1150-C

Specifications
U-shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between - 5 parts
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 56,000
JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X
H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 58,500

JSE-CHR-185C3640H19X	Rs. 60,500
JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X	Rs. 61,000
JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X	Rs. 63,500
JSE-CHR-115C3640H19X	Rs. 65,000
H: 1950 W: 3600-4000	Rs. 65,000



Model No. 1860-T / 1160-T

Specifications
T-shaped shower enclosure separating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-186T3034H19X
H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 53,500

JSE-CHR-186T3438H19X	Rs. 56,500
JSE-CHR-186T3842H19X	Rs. 58,000
H: 1950 W: 3801-4200	Rs. 58,000
JSE-CHR-116T3034H19X	Rs. 57,500
H: 1950 W: 3000-3400	Rs. 60,000
JSE-CHR-116T3438H19X	Rs. 62,000
H: 1950 W: 3401-3800	Rs. 62,000
JSE-CHR-116T3842H19X	Rs. 62,000
H: 1950 W: 3801-4200	Rs. 62,000

All product sizes in mm



Urinal Partitions: Elegant utility solutions

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provides options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.



Urinal Partitions



Model No. 1810-UC / 1110UC

Specifications
Curved shaped urinal partition with
frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 4,850
JSE-CHR-110UC450X
H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,600



Model No. 1810-US/1810-UC

Specifications
Rectangular shaped urinal partition with
frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 4,850
JSE-CHR-110US450X
H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,600



Model No. 1810BT - Clear / Frosted

Specifications
Basin partition table top
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810BT6060X
H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 4,250

JSE-CHR-810BTF6060X
H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 4,500

Model No. 1810BW - Clear / Frosted

Specifications
Basin partition table top
Glass: 8mm

JSE-CHR-810BW6090X
H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,000

JSE-CHR-810BWF6090X
H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,400



Model No. 1810UF

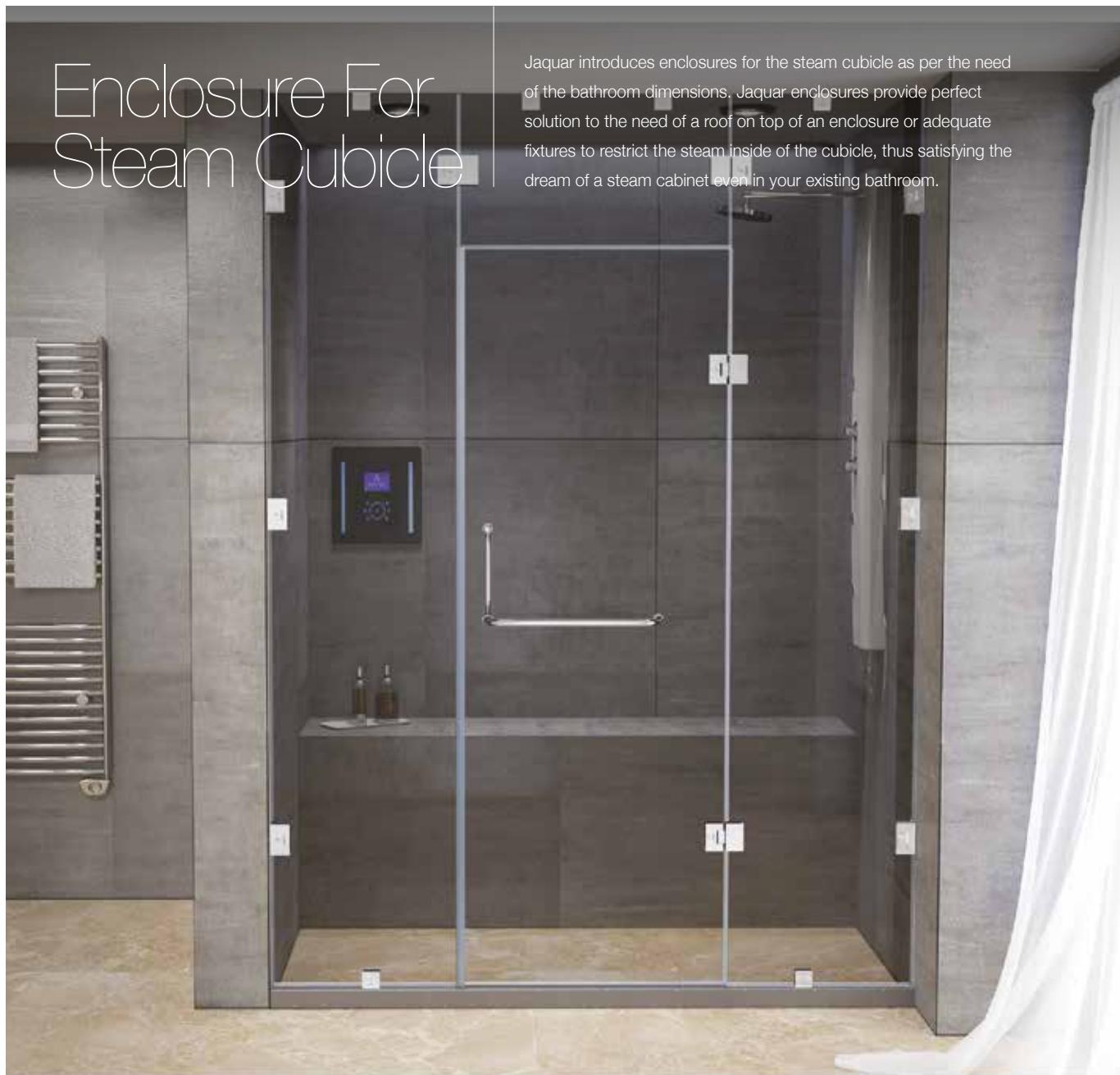
Specifications
Full height urinal partition with
Glass: 8mm (frosted)
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UF60H19X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 8,600

Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.



Enclosure For Steam Cubicle



Tempered
Glass



Model: 1830-S / 1130-S

Specifications

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass upto ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is upto the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-830ST1216H23

H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 42,000

JSE-CHR-830ST1620H23

H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 45,000

JSE-CHR-830ST2024H23

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 50,000

JSE-CHR-830ST2428H23

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 55,000

JSE-CHR-130ST1216H23

H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 47,500

JSE-CHR-130ST1620H23

H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 50,000

JSE-CHR-130ST2024H23

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 57,500

JSE-CHR-130ST2428H23

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,000

Model No. 1840-S / 1140-S

Specifications

Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.

Glass: 8mm /10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840ST2024H21

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 58,000

JSE-CHR-840ST2428H21

H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 64,000

JSE-CHR-140ST2024H21

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 68,500

JSE-CHR-140ST2428H21

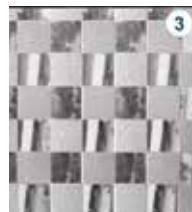
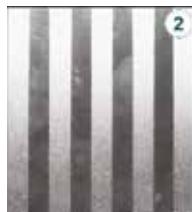
H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 77,500

Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from :



Textured & Frosted Glass



Features:

- Permanent. Images won't fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

Textured Glass:

Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

Frosted Glass:

The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.

Color Finishes

Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.





Black Matt



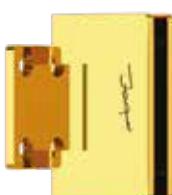
Gold Dust



SS Finish



Black Chrome



Gold



White Matt



Graphite



Bronze



Copper

Shower Tray |

Enhance the look of the shower area with different shower tray design options and perfect dimensions



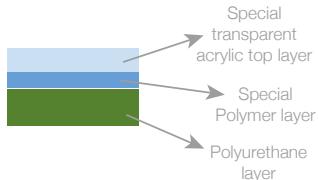
Shower Tray



Features & USP

- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC's or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)



Quadrant Models

JSE-WHT-STQD9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm
Quadrant

Rs. 12,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

JSE-WHT-STQD1010X

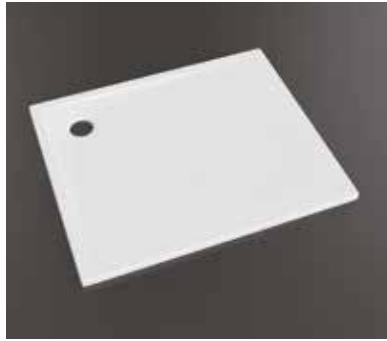
Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm
Quadrant

Rs. 13,400

JSE-WHT-STQD1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm
Quadrant

Rs. 17,500



Square Models

JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Square
Rs. 12,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X

Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm
Square

Rs. 13,400

JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm
Square

Rs. 17,500

Rectangular Models

JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1000mm
Rectangle

Rs. 15,000

Artificial Ledges



Beige

ESA-BGE-LDG0812	
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,700
ESA-BGE-LDG1216	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,700
ESA-BGE-LDG1620	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,700
ESA-BGE-LDG2024	
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 4,800
ESA-BGE-LDG9090	
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m	Rs. 3,700
ESA-BGE-LDG1010	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,700
ESA-BGE-LDG1012	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800
ESA-BGE-LDG1212	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800



Dark Grey Mesh

ESA-DGM-LDG0812	
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,700
ESA-DGM-LDG1216	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,700
ESA-DGM-LDG1620	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,700
ESA-DGM-LDG2024	
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 4,800
ESA-DGM-LDG9090	
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m	Rs. 3,700
ESA-DGM-LDG1010	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,700
ESA-DGM-LDG1012	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800
ESA-DGM-LDG1212	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800



Galaxy Black

ESA-GBL-LDG0812	
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,150
ESA-GBL-LDG1216	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,150
ESA-GBL-LDG1620	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,150
ESA-GBL-LDG2024	
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 3,700
ESA-GBL-LDG9090	
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m	Rs. 3,150
ESA-GBL-LDG1010	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,150
ESA-GBL-LDG1012	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300
ESA-GBL-LDG1212	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300



Grey Mesh

ESA-GMS-LDG0812	
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,700
ESA-GMS-LDG1216	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,700
ESA-GMS-LDG1620	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,700
ESA-GMS-LDG2024	
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 4,800
ESA-GMS-LDG9090	
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m	Rs. 3,700
ESA-GMS-LDG1010	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,800
ESA-GMS-LDG1012	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800
ESA-GMS-LDG1212	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800



White

ESA-WHT-LDG0812	
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 2,650
ESA-WHT-LDG1216	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 2,650
ESA-WHT-LDG1620	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 2,650
ESA-WHT-LDG2024	
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 3,700
ESA-WHT-LDG9090	
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m	Rs. 2,650
ESA-WHT-LDG1010	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 2,650
ESA-WHT-LDG1012	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,700
ESA-WHT-LDG1212	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,700

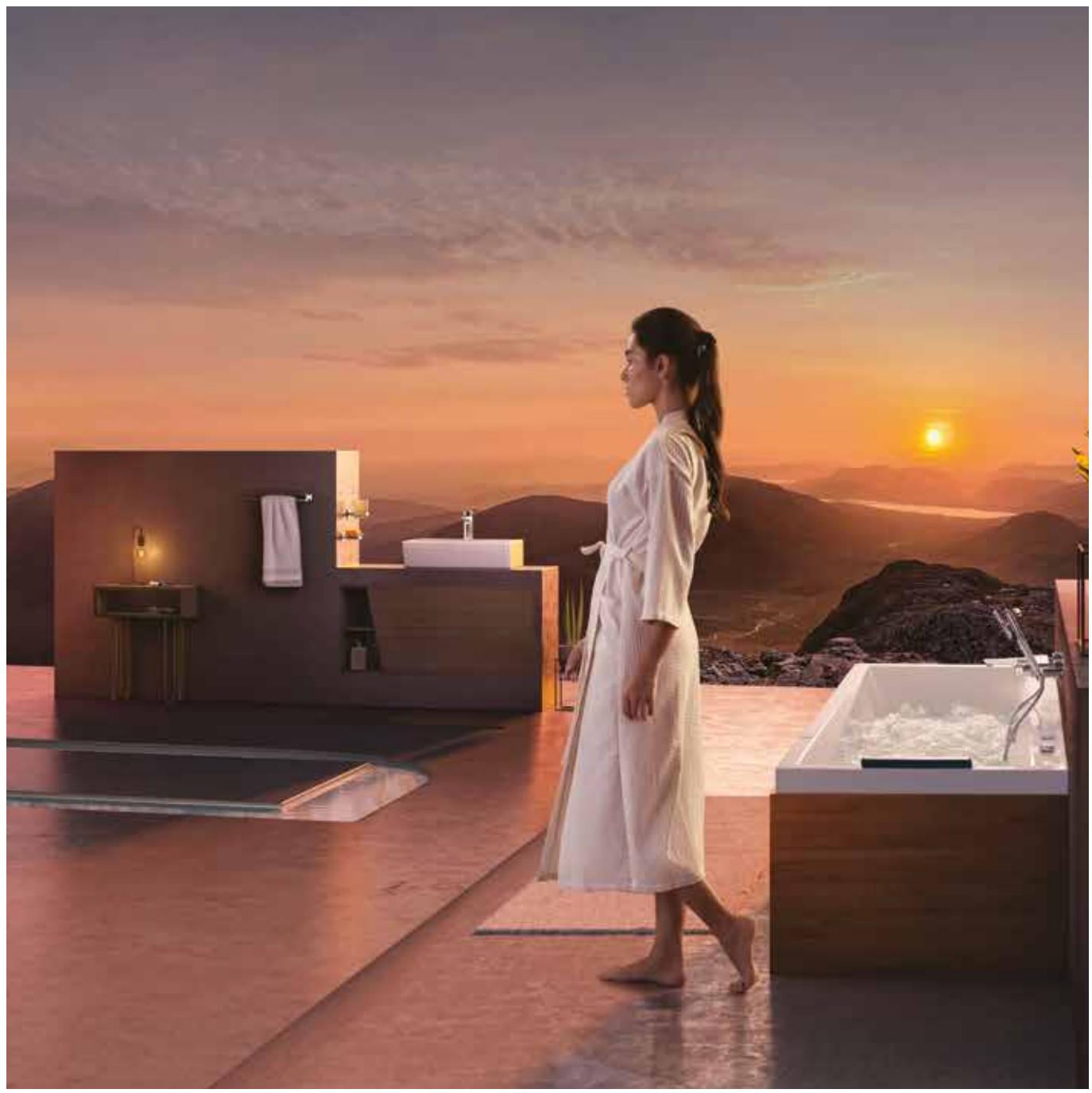


Delta

(Galaxy Black)	
ESA-GBL-LDGD9090	
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900	Rs. 3,150
ESA-GBL-LDGD1010	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000	Rs. 3,200
ESA-GBL-LDGD1012	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200	Rs. 4,400
(White)	
ESA-WHT-LDGD9090	
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m	Rs. 2,650
ESA-WHT-LDGD1010	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 2,900
ESA-WHT-LDGD1212	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,900
(Beige)	
ESA-BGE-LDGD9090	
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m	Rs. 3,500
ESA-BGE-LDGD1010	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,750
ESA-BGE-LDGD1212	
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust

Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm
 Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years



Flushing Systems



Flushing Systems

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates.

Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

Advantages

Saves Water: Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

Less Noise: Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

Perfect Pan Cleaning: Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

No Damage from Condensation: Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

Easy to install and maintain: Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.

Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.



Features

Easy Installation

Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

Load Bearing Capacity

Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

Wide Compatibility of WC

Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

Perfect Easy Alignment

Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

Adjustable Height

Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required

CISTERS

External

**WHC-WHT-184NL**

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)
Rs. 1,600

**WHC-WHT-184NBTL**

Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)
Rs. 1,600

**WHC-WHT-184AN**

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend & Extension Pipe with Gasket, O-ring & Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)
Rs. 1,850

**WHC-WHT-184NT**

Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)
Rs. 1,550

**WHC-WHT-184NBTT**

Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Black Top & Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)
Rs. 1,550

Concealed

**JCS-WHT-2400S**

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 6,150

Also Available

JCS-WHT-2400P

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit & "P type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 5,600

JCS-WHT-2400

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 4,950

**JCS-WHT-2400WS**

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 8,475

Also Available

JCS-WHT-2400WP

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 7,925

**JCS-WHT-2400FS**

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 11,050

Also Available

JCS-WHT-2400FP

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 10,500

**JCS-WHT-2431**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit (without flush control plate)

Rs. 5,100

**JCS-WHT-2431P**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "P-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 5,750

**JCS-WHT-2431S**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 6,300

**JCS-WHT-2431FP**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 10,650

**JCS-WHT-2431FS**

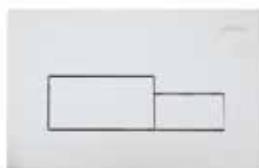
Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 11,200

FLUSH PLATES



JCP-CHR-152415
Control Plate Opal
Rs. 1400



JCP-CHR-392415
Control Plate Aria
Rs. 1400



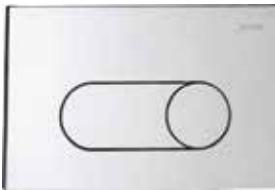
JCP-CHR-352415
Control Plate Kubix
Rs. 1500



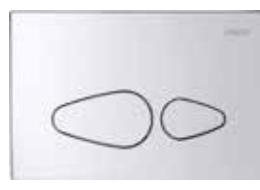
JCP-CHR-292415
Control Plate Fusion
Rs. 1400



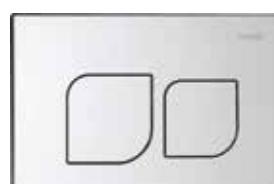
JCP-CHR-372415
Control Plate D'arc
Rs. 1500



JCP-CHR-102415
Control Plate Ornamix Prime
Rs. 1575



JCP-CHR-812415
Control Plate Vignette Prime
Rs. 1525



JCP-CHR-852415
Control Plate Alive
Rs. 1500



JCP-2415
Control Plate Continental Prime
Rs. 1,325



Washroom Accessories



Washroom Accessories

Jaquar's high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

Quick Guide



LOW TRAFFIC



MEDIUM TRAFFIC



HIGH TRAFFIC



ELECTRICAL PROTECTION



LOW ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION
Eco-efficient hand dryer



VALUE FOR MONEY



VANDAL-PROOF



LOCK WITH KEY



NUTS AND BOLTS INCLUDED



BIOCOTE



ADA STANDARD



UNE STANDARD



UNITS PERBOX

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Hand Dryer - Dualflow Plus



HDR-WHT-M14A

material: ABS
finish: white
Rs. 75,200



Hand Dryer - Speedflow



HDR-SAP-M06ACS

material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin
Rs. 33,600



Hand Dryer - Optima



HDR-SAP-M99ACS

material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin
Rs. 20,300



Hand Dryer - Smartflow



HDR-WHT-M04A

material: ABS
finish: white
Rs. 8,550



Soap Dispenser - Push Button



SDR-WHT-DJ0010F

capacity: 0.8L
material: ABS
finish: white/smoked
Rs. 1,400



Soap Dispenser - Automatic



SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS

capacity: 0.8L
material: aluminium/ABS
finish: chrome/black
Rs. 9,650



Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted



PTD-SAP-DT0106CS

capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels
material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin
Rs. 7,700



ACCESSORIES (For Disabled-friendly Bathroom)

Stainless Steel



WAC-SAP-BR0600CS
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin
Rs. 7,950



WAC-SAP-BR0750CS
Grab Bar 842 mm Long, Satin
Rs. 8,650



WAC-SAP-BAI090CS
Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, Satin
Rs. 14,100



WAC-SAP-BAD090CS
Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, Satin
Rs. 14,100

White Epoxy



WAC-SAP-BG0800CS
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin
Rs. 19,700



WAC-WHT-BR0600
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White
Rs. 5,050



WAC-WHT-BR0750
Grab Bar 842 mm Long, White
Rs. 4,850



WAC-WHT-BAI090
Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, White
Rs. 7,500



WAC-WHT-BAD090
Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, White
Rs. 7,500



WAC-WHT-BG0800
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White
Rs. 10,200

JAQUAR GROUP
 Global Head Quarters,
 Plot No. 3, Sector-11, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050
 E-mail: Sales: support@jaquar.com, Customer Service: service@jaquar.com

ORIENTATION CENTRES:

AHMEDABAD: Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/S Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad. E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com

BANGALORE: No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivaji Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051. Fax: 22862518. E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com

BHOPAL: Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Center, Above Lotus, 1 Press Complex, M.P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal- 462011. E-mail: bhopal@jaquar.com

BHUBANESWAR: Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharpada, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751006. E-mail: bhurbaneswar@jaquar.com

CHANDIGARH: SCO-52, 53 Sector-17A, Opp. Park Plaza, Chandigarh-160022. Fax: 2612755. E-mail: chandigarh@jaquar.com

CHENNAI: Ground Floor, KGN Towers, 62 Ethiraj Salai, Chennai-600105. Fax: 42144235. E-mail: chennai@jaquar.com

COCHIN: No. 35/563, Opp. International Stadium, Palarivattom P.O., Cochin-682025. Fax: 2340887/88. E-mail: cochin@jaquar.com

GUWAHATI: "Swagota Envisson" Ground Floor, G.S.Road, Six-mile, Khanapara (Opp. Directorate Of Agriculture, Assam) Guwahati-781022 E-mail: guwahati@jaquar.com

HYDERABAD: Unit No. 202, Reliance Classic Banjara Hills, Road No.1, Hyderabad-500034. Fax: 23379595. E-mail: hyderabad@jaquar.com

JAIPUR: Neelkanth, 1 Bhawani Singh Road, Opp. Nehru Sehkar Bhawan, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302 001. E-mail: jaipur@jaquar.com

JAMMU: C/o Bonny Square, Near VISHAL Mega Mart, National Highway, Bypass Road, Kunjwani, Jammu, J&K - 180010. E-mail: jammu@jaquar.com

KOLKATA: 2nd Floor, 55, Chowinghee Road, Kolkata-700071. E-mail: kolkata@jaquar.com

LUCKNOW: Ground Floor, ASHA Bhawan, 27/II A, Gokhle Marg, Lucknow. E-mail: lucknow@jaquar.com

LUDHIANA: 2nd Floor, Lodhi Complex, Mall Road, Ludhiana. E-mail: ludhiana@jaquar.com

MUMBAI: 101, 102, 103, 1st Floor, Kamla Spaces, Above Kohinoor Electronics, S.V. Road, Near Khira Nagar, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400 054. Fax: 26613917. E-mail: mumbai@jaquar.com

NAGPUR: Kala Bhavan, 103/A South Ambazari Road, Shradhanand Peth Square, Laxminagar, Nagpur-440022 E-mail: nagpur@jaquar.com

NEW DELHI: D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24636809. E-mail: delhincr@jaquar.com

PUNE: DSK Gandharva Heights, 5th Floor, Office No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Ganeshkhind Road, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005. Fax: 25513921. E-mail: pune@jaquar.com

RAIPUR : M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur-492001.

SILIGURI: 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachitra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002. E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com

SURAT: 23, Siddhi Shopping Centre, Nr. Agrasen Bhavan Char Rasta, City Light Road, Surat. E-mail: surat@jaquar.com

AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

AGRA: 7570007259

ALIGARH: 8929345121

AKOLA: 9823352288

AMRITSAR: 9815379722

AURANGABAD: 8308838837

BARODA: 9825036745

BAREILLY: 7570001146

BHAGALPUR: 7070997690

BILASPUR: 9779063131

CALICUT: 9895006320

COIMBATORE: 9884874121

DEHRADUN: 9837145508

DHANBAD: 9234682208

DHARAMSHALA: 9779063131

FARIDABAD: 7290003387

GOA: 09552521255, 08380096835, 07722043848

GURGAON: 9711361408

GUWAHATI: 9207049049, 0361-2463051

GWALIOR: 9993097335

HISSAR: 9779248104

JABALPUR: 9981530765

JALANDHAR: 9815914466

JODHPUR: 9829076309

JHANSI: 9839101081

KANPUR: 9839101081

KARNAL: 9779904793

KOLHAPUR: 7722034848

LUCKNOW: 8303712617

MATHURA: 7570004598

MEERUT: 8929022882

MORADABAD: 8929345122

MUZAFFARPUR: 7870025300

NAGPUR: 9823352288, 7030984466

NASIK: 07045347116, 09167395440

NOIDA: 9953070353

PATNA: 7260816551

RAIPUR: 9893049275, 9630095014

RAJKOT: 9825036746, 9825036743

RANCHI: 9709122225

ROHTAK: 9779248104

SHIMLA: 9779238123

SOLAPUR: 9881066275

UDAIPUR: 9829026309

U.P. (WEST): 9837065190

UTTRAKHAND KUMAON: 9690055888, 7055065558

VARANASI: 7570003576

KATHMANDU: 9851043149, 9741126044



Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free)

Call - 1800-120-332222 for purchase assistance

Jaquar has an ongoing policy of design, development and improvement and thus reserves the right to modify specification and prices without any prior notice.



BATH + LIGHT

Looking for Jaquar
Bathroom and Lighting Products?

**CALL
PURCHASE ASSISTANCE**

1800-120-332222
(Toll Free)

And we'll make it easy!

Speak to our Bathroom and Lighting Experts,
who will suggest the right product that you should go in for,
and where to buy it from!